

# **World Population Prospects 2024**

**Data Sources** 



#### United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

The Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs provides the international community with timely and accessible population data and analysis of population trends and development outcomes for all countries and areas of the world. To this end, the Division undertakes regular studies of population size and characteristics and of all three components of population change (fertility, mortality and migration). Founded in 1946, the Population Division provides substantive support on population and development issues to the United Nations General Assembly, the Economic and Social Council and the Commission on Population and Development. It also leads or participates in various interagency coordination mechanisms of the United Nations system. The work of the Division also contributes to strengthening the capacity of Member States to monitor population trends and to address current and emerging population issues.

#### Suggested citation

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2024). World Population Prospects 2024, Data Sources. UN DESA/POP/2024/DC/NO. 11.

This publication is available in electronic format on the Division's website at: www.un.org/development/ desa/pd/. For further information about this report, please contact the Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations, New York, 10017, USA, by Fax: 1 212 963 2147 or by e-mail at population@un.org.

This publication has been issued without formal editing.

#### Copyright © United Nations, 2024

Figures and tables in this publication can be reproduced without prior permission under a Creative Commons license (CC BY 3.0 IGO) <a href="https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/igo/">http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/igo/</a>.

#### Notes on regions, development groups, countries or areas

The designations employed in this publication and the material presented in it do not imply the expression of any opinions whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. The term "country" as used in this report also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

In this publication, data for countries and areas are often aggregated in six continental regions: Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America and the Caribbean, Northern America, and Further information continental regions available Oceania. on is from: https://unstats.un.org/unsd/methodology/m49/. Countries and areas have also been grouped into geographic regions based on the classification being used to track progress Sustainable Development Goals of the United **Nations** (see: https://unstats.un.org/ sdgs/indicators/regional-groups/).

#### **CONTENTS**

AFGHANISTAN	1
ALBANIA	2
ALGERIA	3
AMERICAN SAMOA	4
ANDORRA	5
ANGOLA	6
ANGUILLA	7
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	8
ARGENTINA	9
ARMENIA	10
ARUBA	11
AUSTRALIA	12
AUSTRIA	13
AZERBAIJAN	14
BAHAMAS	15
BAHRAIN	16
BANGLADESH	17
BARBADOS	19
BELARUS	20
BELGIUM	21
BELIZE	22
BENIN	23
BERMUDA	24
BHUTAN	25
BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)	26
BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA	27
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	28
BOTSWANA	29
BRAZIL	31
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	32
BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	33
BULGARIA	34
BURKINA FASO	35
BURUNDI	37
CABO VERDE	39

CAMBODIA	40
CAMEROON	42
CANADA	43
CAYMAN ISLANDS	44
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	45
CHAD	46
CHILE	47
CHINA	48
CHINA, HONG KONG SAR	50
CHINA, MACAO SAR	51
CHINA, TAIWAN PROVINCE OF CHINA	52
COLOMBIA	53
COMOROS	55
CONGO	56
COOK ISLANDS	57
COSTA RICA	58
CÔTE D'IVOIRE	59
CROATIA	61
CUBA	62
CURAÇAO	63
CYPRUS	64
CZECHIA	65
DEM. PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA	66
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	67
DENMARK	68
DJIBOUTI	69
DOMINICA	70
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	71
ECUADOR	73
EGYPT	74
EL SALVADOR	75
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	77
ERITREA	78
ESTONIA	79
ESWATINI	80
ETHIOPIA	82
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	83

FAROE ISLANDS	84
FIJI	85
FINLAND	86
FRANCE	87
FRENCH GUIANA	88
FRENCH POLYNESIA	89
GABON	90
GAMBIA	91
GEORGIA	93
GERMANY	94
GHANA	95
GIBRALTAR	97
GREECE	98
GREENLAND	99
GRENADA	100
GUADELOUPE	101
GUAM	102
GUATEMALA	103
GUERNSEY	104
GUINEA	105
GUINEA-BISSAU	106
GUYANA	107
HAITI	108
HOLY SEE	109
HONDURAS	110
HUNGARY	111
ICELAND	112
INDIA	113
INDONESIA	115
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)	117
IRAQ	118
IRELAND	120
ISLE OF MAN	121
ISRAEL	122
ITALY	123
JAMAICA	124
JAPAN	125
JERSEY	126

JORDAN	127
KAZAKHSTAN	129
KENYA	130
KIRIBATI	132
KOSOVO (UNDER UNSC RES. 1244)	133
KUWAIT	134
KYRGYZSTAN	135
LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	136
LATVIA	137
LEBANON	138
LESOTHO	139
LIBERIA	141
LIBYA	142
LIECHTENSTEIN	143
LITHUANIA	144
LUXEMBOURG	145
MADAGASCAR	146
MALAWI	147
MALAYSIA	149
MALDIVES	150
MALI	152
MALTA	154
MARSHALL ISLANDS	155
MARTINIQUE	156
MAURITANIA	157
MAURITIUS	159
MAYOTTE	160
MEXICO	161
MICRONESIA (FED. STATES OF)	162
MONACO	163
MONGOLIA	164
MONTENEGRO	165
MONTSERRAT	166
MOROCCO	167
MOZAMBIQUE	168
MYANMAR	170
NAMIBIA	171

NAURU	173
NEPAL	174
NETHERLANDS	176
NEW CALEDONIA	177
NEW ZEALAND	178
NICARAGUA	179
NIGER	181
NIGERIA	182
NIUE	183
NORTH MACEDONIA	184
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	185
NORWAY	186
OMAN	187
PAKISTAN	188
PALAU	190
PANAMA	191
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	192
PARAGUAY	193
PERU	194
PHILIPPINES	196
POLAND	197
PORTUGAL	198
PUERTO RICO	199
QATAR	200
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	201
REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA	202
RÉUNION	203
ROMANIA	204
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	205
RWANDA	206
SAINT BARTHÉLEMY	207
SAINT HELENA	208
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	209
SAINT LUCIA	210
SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)	
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON	212
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	213
SAMOA	214

SAN MARINO	215
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	216
SAUDI ARABIA	217
SENEGAL	218
SERBIA	220
SEYCHELLES	221
SIERRA LEONE	222
SINGAPORE	223
SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)	224
SLOVAKIA	225
SLOVENIA	226
SOLOMON ISLANDS	227
SOMALIA	228
SOUTH AFRICA	229
SOUTH SUDAN	231
SPAIN	232
SRI LANKA	233
STATE OF PALESTINE	235
SUDAN	236
SURINAME	238
SWEDEN	239
SWITZERLAND	240
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	241
TAJIKISTAN	243
THAILAND	244
TIMOR-LESTE	246
TOGO	247
TOKELAU	249
TONGA	250
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	251
TUNISIA	252
TÜRKIYE	253
TURKMENISTAN	255
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	256
TUVALU	257
UGANDA	259
UKRAINE	261

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	262
UNITED KINGDOM	263
UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA	264
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	266
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS	267
URUGUAY	268
UZBEKISTAN	269
VANUATU	270
VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF)	271
VIET NAM	273
WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS	275
WESTERN SAHARA	276
YEMEN	277
ZAMBIA	278
ZIMBABWE	280

## **AFGHANISTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1979 Census; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2003-2005 HH Listing survey estimates; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: The 1979 census enumerated the settled population only; an attempt was made to adjust for the number of Kuchi (nomads), reported to be about 800,000 at the time.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 2010 DHS Special and 2015 DHS and 2018 AHS and 2022-2023 MICS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1972-1974 NDFGS and 1979 Census and 2007-2008 NRVA; (c) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2003 MICS and 2006 HS; (d) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1972-1974 NDFGS and 1979 Census and 2007-2008, 2011-2012 NRVA and 2010-2011 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained using Mortara's method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 2003 MICS and 2006 HS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1979 Census and 2003-2005 HH Listing and 2006 HS and 2010-2011 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2007-2008 NRVA; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2003, 2022-2023 MICS and 2007-2008 NRVA and 2010 DHS Special and 2015 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2010 DHS Special and 2015 DHS and 2018 AHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1972-1974 NDFGS and 1997, 2010-2011 MICS and 2006 HS and 2007-2008 NRVA; (c) recent household deaths from the 1979 Census and 2010 DHS Special; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2004; (b) estimates of under-five mortality; (c) estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **ALBANIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1955, 1960, 1969, 1979, 1989, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2009; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2002 RHS and 2008-2009 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000, 2005 MICS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2011; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2011 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **ALGERIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1954, 1966, 1977, 1987, 1998, 2008 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; (f) only total population for 1960 Census; (g) International estimates considered up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1986-1987 ENF and 1992, 2002 MCH and 2012-2013, 2018-2019 MICS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1970-1971 EF and 1987, 1998, 2008 censuses and 2006 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2011 Education Stats and 1966, 1977, 1987, 1998, 2008 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1992, 2002 MCH and 2012-2013, 2018-2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2019; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1969-1971 ED and 1970-1971 EF and 1986-1987 ENF and 1992, 2002 MCH and 1995 MICS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970-1971 EF and 2000, 2006 MICS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2019; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1992 MCH; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **AMERICAN SAMOA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1956, 1960, 1970, 1974, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1995 Survey survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2000; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1956, 1960, 1970, 1974, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1974, 1980, 1990, 2000 censuses and 1985, 1995 Survey; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1956, 1960, 1974, 1980 censuses; (f) International estimates considered up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: registered infant and child deaths through 2020.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

## **ANDORRA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1966, 1981, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) only total population for 1954, 1989, 2011 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2021 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1966, 1981, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2021 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: registered infant and child deaths through 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

#### **ANGOLA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1983-1985, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) only total population for 1983-1985 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 2006-2007, 2011 MIS and 2015-2016 DHS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1996, 2001 MICS and 2014 Census; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1960, 1970, 2014 censuses and 1958-2004 Education Stats and 2001 MICS and 2006-2007 MIS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1950 Census and 2001 MICS and 2006-2007, 2011 MIS and 2015-2016 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2015-2016 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1996, 2001 MICS and 2006-2007 MIS and 2008-2009 IBEP-MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (b) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 2015-2016 DHS; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 1996, 2001 MICS and 2008-2009 IBEP-MICS and 2014 Census and 2015-2016 DHS; (c) paternal orphanhood from the 1996, 2001 MICS and 2014 Census and 2015-2016 DHS; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **ANGUILLA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1974, 1984, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) only total population for 1946, 2022 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1984, 1992, 2001 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2022 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1974, 1984, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2001 Census; (c) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2001 Census; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2021; (e) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2011 Census; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958-2012 Education Stats and 1960, 1970, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **ARGENTINA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1947, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2010, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2011-2012 MICS; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2010 censuses and 2011-2012, 2019-2020 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) recent household deaths from the 1946-2017 Estimates; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

#### **ARMENIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2001, 2011, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) population register through 2018; (f) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Population de-jure for the 2001 census adjusted to de-facto statistical concept.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2015; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 DHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2001 censuses and 1979-2011 Education Stats; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 DHS and 2001, 2011 censuses; (g) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2000, 2005, 2010 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2001 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **ARUBA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1972, 1981, 1991, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1972, 1981, 1991, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1981, 1991, 2000 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2010; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **AUSTRALIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **AUSTRIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **AZERBAIJAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 2001 RHS and 2006 DHS and 2011 DHS-NS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses and 1978-2011 Education Stats and 2000 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses and 2000 MICS and 2006 DHS; (g) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2001 RHS and 2006 DHS and 2011 DHS-NS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **BAHAMAS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1963, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Needed to increase fertility to account for excess migration among young children: From 1959-1969, set TFR to match 1970 reverse survival; From 1982-1989, set TFR to match 1990 census reverse survival

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2017; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2010 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1963, 1970, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1968-2012 Education Stats; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1963, 1990, 2010 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2019; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2011; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **BAHRAIN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1965, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) population register through 2017; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Used official population estimates by sex and single year of age as reported to the UN Demographic Yearbook for 2003, 2011, 2013, 2014, 2018, and 2019.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1989 CHS and 1995 FHS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1971 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1965, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2010 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1989 CHS and 1991, 2001 censuses and 1995 FHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1989 CHS and 1995 FHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **BANGLADESH**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) only total population for 1960 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1975-1976 WFS and 1988-1989 FS and 1989, 1991 CPS and 1993-1994, 1996-1997, 1999-2000, 2004, 2007, 2011, 2014, 2017-2018, 2022 DHS and 2001, 2010 DHS Special and 2012-2013, 2019 MICS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1961-1962 DSEP and 1962-1965 PGEE and 1974 RSFM and 1975-1976 WFS and 1980-2022 SVRS and 1983-1984, 1985-1986 CPS and 2006, 2012-2013 MICS; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1961-1962 DSEP and 1974 RSFM and 1980 BLDS; (d) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1975-1976 WFS and 1980 BLDS and 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1989, 1991 CPS and 1988-1989 FS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2006, 2012-2013 MICS and 2016 BMMS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1974 RSFM; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1974 Census and 1974 RSFM and 1975-1976 WFS and 1979-1980, 1981, 1983-1984 CPS and 1993-1994, 1996-1997, 1999-2000, 2004, 2007, 2011, 2014, 2017-2018 DHS and 2012-2013, 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1962-1965 PGEE and 1975-1976 WFS and 1988-1989 FS and 1993-1994, 1996-1997, 1999-2000, 2004, 2007, 2011, 2014, 2017-2018, 2022 DHS and 2001, 2010 DHS Special and 2016 BMMS and 2019 MICS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1974 RSFM and 1981, 1983-1984, 1985-1986 CPS and 1994 HDS and 2009, 2012-2013 MICS; (e) recent household deaths from the 1973-2023 SVRS and 2011 Census; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021 (SVRS); (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1973-2021 SVRS and 1974 RSFM and 1999-2000 DHS and 2001, 2010 DHS Special and 2011 Census and 2016 BMMS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1999-2000 DHS and 2001, 2010 DHS Special and 2003 WHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1974 RSFM and 2006 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1974 RSFM and 2006 MICS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1951, 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001 censuses and 1974 RSFM and 1975-1976 WFS and 1993-1994, 1996-1997, 1999-2000, 2004, 2007 DHS and 2006 MICS; (g) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1951, 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001 censuses and 1974 RSFM and 1975-1976 WFS and 1993-1994, 1996-1997, 1999-2000, 2004, 2007 DHS and 2006 MICS; (h) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (i) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on the number of workers receiving clearances to work abroad; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (c) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **BARBADOS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1946, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1988; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2014; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1980-1981 CPS and 2012 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-1988 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2012 Education Stats and 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2012 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2014; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2014; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **BELARUS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2014; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2014 Estimates; (e) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **BELGIUM**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1947, 1961, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2021 and Register through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### BELIZE

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2023; (e) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 1999 FHS and 2011, 2015-2016 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970, 1991, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2006, 2011 MICS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1980, 1991, 2000 censuses and 2006, 2011, 2015-2016 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1991 FHS and 1996 MCMS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1999 FHS and 2000 Census and 2006, 2011 MICS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **BENIN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1979, 1992, 2002, 2013 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1961 ED survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2006; (b) birth-histories data from the 1981-1982 WFS and 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011-2012, 2017-2018 DHS and 2014, 2021 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1992, 2002, 2013 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1961 ED and 1981-1982 WFS and 2002 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1979, 1992, 2002, 2013 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1950, 1992, 2002, 2013 censuses and 1961 ED and 1981-1982 WFS and 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011-2012, 2017-2018 DHS and 2014 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2002; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1981-1982 WFS and 1996, 2001, 2006, 2017-2018 DHS and 2014 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1961 ED and 1992, 2002, 2013 censuses; (d) recent household deaths from the 1981-1983 EPR; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1992, 2002 censuses; (b) siblings deaths from the 1996, 2006, 2017-2018 DHS and 2014 MICS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2001, 2006, 2011-2012 DHS and 2002, 2013 censuses and 2014 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2002, 2013 censuses and 2006, 2011-2012, 2017-2018 DHS and 2014 MICS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **BERMUDA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000, 2010, 2016 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2010, 2016 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1946-2021 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000, 2010, 2016 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1950, 1960, 1980, 1991, 2000 censuses.

Note: Needed to increase fertility to correct for migration at young ages: For 1957-1960, set TFR to match 1960 reverse survival values; For 1978; set TFR to match 2000 cohort completed values.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1980 Census; (d) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1980 Census; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **BHUTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 2005, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1994 NHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; (g) only total population for 1969 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2005; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 2012 NHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2007, 2012 LSS and 2010 MICS and 2017 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 2005, 2017 censuses and 2010 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1984 DSS and 2000, 2012 NHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1984 DSS and 2005 Census and 2010 MICS; (c) recent household deaths from the 1994 NHS and 2005 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions; (c) estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2005 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1976, 1992, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1980 EDN and 1989, 1994, 1998, 2003, 2008, 2016 DHS; (b) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1976, 1992, 2001, 2012 censuses and 1980 EDN; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1980 EDN and 1992, 2001 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1976, 2001 censuses and 1989, 1994, 1998, 2003, 2008 DHS; (e) International estimates considered up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1989, 1994, 1998, 2003, 2008, 2016 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1975, 1980 EDN and 1976, 2001, 2012 censuses and 1988 ENPV and 2000 MICS; (e) recent household deaths from the 1980 EDN and 2012 Census; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1980 EDN; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1994, 2003, 2008 DHS; (f) maternal orphanhood from the 1980 EDN and 1994, 1998, 2003, 2008 DHS and 2000 MICS; (g) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1980 EDN; (h) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1980 EDN; (i) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (j) International estimates used up to 2021; (k) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1972, 1981, 1992, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1954-2022 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1972, 1981, 1992, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

Note: Information from former Netherlands Antilles, including Aruba and Curação also taken into account.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1953, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2013 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2010; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **BOTSWANA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1964, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2006 BDS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; (g) only total population for 1946, 1956 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) birth-histories data from the 1987 BDS and 1988 DHS and 2007 FHS-MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1984 FHS (CPS) and 2006, 2017 BDS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1971, 1981, 1991 censuses; (f) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2011 Census; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1964, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2022 censuses and 1998, 2006 BDS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988 DHS and 2007 FHS-MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1984 FHS (CPS) and 2000 MICS and 2006, 2017 BDS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2017; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (g) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2017 BDS; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 1971, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2007 FHS-MICS; (f) paternal orphanhood from the 1971, 2001, 2011

censuses and 2007 FHS-MICS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration (in South Africa); (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **BRAZIL**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000, 2010, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1986 FP-MCH DHS and 1996 DHS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1980, 1991, 2000 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1996 Count.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2019; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1986 FP-MCH DHS and 1986 Annual PNAD and 1996 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1950, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000 censuses and 1972, 1973, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1984, 1986, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Annual PNAD; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2019; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2023; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 1980, 1991 censuses; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2021; (e) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1946-2021 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2010 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970, 1991 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2015; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2015; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2015; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1980, 1991 censuses; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1947, 1960, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2011, 2021 censuses and 2016 Census Update; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1986 Survey survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1955-2011 Education Stats and 1960, 1971, 2011, 2021 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **BULGARIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1965, 1975, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **BURKINA FASO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1975, 1985, 1996, 2006, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2006; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2008; (c) birth-histories data from the 1993, 1998-1999, 2003, 2010, 2021 DHS and 2014, 2017-2018 MIS and 2014 PMA-R1 and 2015 PMA-R2 and 2016 PMA-R3 and 2017-2018 PMA-R5 and 2018-2019 PMA-R6; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1976 PES and 1985, 2006, 2019 censuses and 2006 MICS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1976 PES and 1991 ED and 1996, 2006 censuses and 2006 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960-1961 ED and 1975, 1985, 1996, 2006, 2019 censuses and 2006 MICS and 2008 GFFS and 2014, 2017-2018 MIS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960-1961 ED and 1993, 1998-1999, 2003, 2010, 2021 DHS and 2006 MICS and 2014, 2017-2018 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2006; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1993, 1998-1999, 2003, 2010, 2021 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1960-1961, 1991 ED and 1976 PES and 1985 Census and 2006 MICS and 2014, 2017-2018 MIS; (d) recent household deaths from the 2019 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (b) estimates using CD South model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1960-1961 ED; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2003, 2010, 2021 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1993, 2003 DHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1993 DHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### BURUNDI

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1979, 1990, 2008 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1965 PS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; (g) only total population for 1952 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) birth-histories data from the 1987, 2010, 2016 DHS and 2002 Survey and 2012 MIS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1965 PS and 1980-1981 PES and 1983 EDCEA and 1990, 2008 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1970-1971 DS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1979, 1990, 2008 censuses and 2000, 2005 MICS and 2012 MIS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1987, 2010, 2016 DHS and 1990 Census and 2000, 2005 MICS and 2012 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2008; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1970-1971 DS and 1987, 2010, 2016 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1980-1981 PES and 1990, 2008 censuses and 2000, 2005 MICS and 2012 PMS and 2012 MIS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 2005 MICS and 2010, 2016 DHS; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 2008 Census and 2016 DHS; (c) paternal orphanhood from the 2008 Census and 2016 DHS; (d) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1990, 2008 censuses and 2000, 2005 MICS and 2002 Survey and 2010, 2016 DHS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **CABO VERDE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1990; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) birth-histories data from the 1998, 2005 DHS-RHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1998 DHS-RHS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 2000, 2010 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1970, 1980, 2000 censuses and 1998, 2005, 2018 DHS-RHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1960, 2010 censuses; (d) recent household deaths from the 2010 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2000, 2010 censuses; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **CAMBODIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1962, 1998, 2008, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1958, 1959 Survey and 2000, 2010 DHS and 2004, 2013 ICPS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2008; (b) birth-histories data from the 1995 KAP and 1998 DHS-NS and 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2021-2022 DHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1959, 1996 Survey and 1962, 1998 censuses and 2004 ICPS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1962 Census; (e) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1996 Survey and 1998, 2008 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1998, 2008 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958, 1959 Survey and 1962, 1998, 2008, 2019 censuses and 2004, 2013 ICPS and 2021-2022 DHS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1998, 2008 censuses and 2003-2004 SES and 2004 ICPS; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1962, 1998, 2008 censuses and 1996 Survey and 1998 DHS-NS and 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2021-2022 DHS and 2004, 2013 ICPS.

Note: Increased fertility in some years to adjust for too much migration among infants: For 1993-1996, set TFR to match ICPS 2004 (IPUMS) reverse survival.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1959; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2021-2022 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1998 Census and 1998 DHS-NS and 2004 ICPS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1959 Survey and 1997 SES; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1995 KAP and 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2021-2022 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 2005, 2010 DHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 2005, 2010, 2014 DHS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1998 Census and 1998 DHS-NS

and 2005, 2010 DHS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **CAMEROON**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1976, 1987, 2005 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1946, 1949, 1951 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) birth-histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1991, 1998, 2004, 2011, 2018 DHS and 2014 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1987 Census; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1976, 2005 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1976, 1987, 2005 censuses and 2000, 2006 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1978 WFS and 1991, 1998, 2004, 2011, 2018 DHS and 2000, 2014 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 1965; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1991, 1998, 2004, 2011, 2018 DHS and 2014 MICS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000 MICS and 2022 MIS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 2011, 2018 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1960-1965 ED and 1978 WFS and 1998, 2004, 2011, 2018 DHS and 2000, 2006, 2014 MICS and 2005 Census; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1960-1965 ED and 1978 WFS and 1998, 2004, 2011, 2018 DHS and 2000, 2006, 2014 MICS and 2005 Census; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2004, 2011 DHS and 2005 Census and 2006, 2014 MICS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

#### **CANADA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **CAYMAN ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2010, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) 1954 Survey survey estimates; (e) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1950-2021 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1954 Survey and 1960, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2010, 2021 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1989 censuses; (f) International estimates considered up to (missing).

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2010; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1979, 1989, 2010 censuses; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1975, 1988, 2003 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2006; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1994-1995 DHS and 2019 MICS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1959-1960 Survey and 2000, 2010 MICS; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1975, 1988 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1975, 1988, 2003 censuses and 2006, 2010 MICS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1959-1960 Survey and 1975 Census and 1994-1995 DHS and 2006, 2010, 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1960; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1994-1995 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1975, 1988 censuses and 2000, 2006, 2010 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (b) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1988 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2006 MICS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1988 Census and 1994-1995 DHS and 2000, 2019 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1988 Census and 1994-1995 DHS and 2000, 2019 MICS; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **CHAD**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1993, 2009 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2019; (f) only total population for 1968, 1993, 2009 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2001; (b) birth-histories data from the 1996-1997, 2004, 2014-2015 DHS and 2010, 2019 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1963-1964 PS and 2009 Census; (d) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1993 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1963-1964 PS and 1993, 2009 censuses and 2000, 2010 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1963-1964 PS and 1993 Census and 1996-1997, 2004, 2014-2015 DHS and 2000, 2010, 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1964; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1996-1997, 2004, 2014-2015 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000, 2010 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 1964; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 1996-1997, 2004, 2014-2015 DHS; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 1963-1964 PS and 1996-1997, 2014-2015 DHS and 2010, 2019 MICS; (c) paternal orphanhood from the 1963-1964 PS and 1996-1997, 2014-2015 DHS and 2010, 2019 MICS; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **CHILE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1952, 1960, 1970, 1982, 1992, 2002, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) International estimates considered up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1982, 1992, 2002, 2017 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1982, 1992, 2002, 2017 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1982, 1992, 2002, 2017 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970, 1982, 1992, 2002 censuses; (g) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2023; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination (Latin American countries, Spain and United States of America); (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **CHINA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1964, 1982, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1982 One-per-Thousand FS and 1988 Two-per-Thousand FS and 1992 Fertility Survey and 1997, 2001 FPRHS and 2017 NFS; (d) period parity progression ratios based on data on women and births in the preceding 12 months, both classified by age of mother and parity, from the 1982, 1990, 2000 censuses and 1987 One-percent Survey and 1988 Two-per-Thousand FS and 1992 Fertility Survey and 1997, 2006 FPRHS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1950-2023 Estimates and 1987, 1995, 2005, 2015 One-percent Survey and 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2021 Annual APC and 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses and 2018 NHSS; (f) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950-2020 Immunizations and 1950-2023 Estimates and 1953, 1982, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses and 1965-2015 Education Stats and 1987 Annual APC; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1987 One-percent Survey and 2017 NFS; (i) indirect estimates obtained from reconstructed birth histories data from the 1987 One-percent Survey and 1988 Two-per-Thousand FS and 1990, 2000 censuses.

Child Mortality: Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988 Two-per-Thousand FS and 1992 Fertility Survey; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1982 Census and 1982 One-per-Thousand FS and 1987 IDFS and 1987 One-percent Survey; (d) recent household deaths from the 1955-1990 RRMCM and 1973-1975 Cancer Survey and 1982 Census and 1987 IDFS and 1990-2019 Annual CDC and 2005 One-percent Survey; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1982, 1990 censuses and 1990-2019 Annual CDC and 2005 One-percent Survey; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using the growth balance method; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration

using death distribution methods; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## CHINA, HONG KONG SAR

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses and 1966, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 By-Census; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) 1976 Census survey estimates; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) International estimates considered up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2020; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2011 Education Stats and 1961, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses and 1966, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 By-Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1966 By-Census and 1971 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

## CHINA, MACAO SAR

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) 2006, 2016 ICS (by-census) survey estimates; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the Pop. Register and 1991, 2011 censuses and 2016 ICS (by-census); (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1975-2011 Education Stats and 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2016 ICS (by-census); (e) International estimates considered up to (missing).

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## CHINA, TAIWAN PROVINCE OF CHINA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2019; (d) only total population for 1966, 1980 censuses; (e) International estimates considered up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2008; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1950-2018 Estimates; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **COLOMBIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1964, 1973, 1985, 1993, 2005, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) birth-histories data from the 1986, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010 DHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2005 Census; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1985, 1993, 2005 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1964, 1973, 2005, 2018 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1976 WFS and 1986, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973, 1985, 1993 censuses and 1978 CPS and 1978, 1980 ENH; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1950-2010 Estimates; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2015 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1978 ENH and 1985 Census and 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 DHS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1973, 1985, 1993, 2005 censuses; (f) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1973, 1985, 1993, 2005 censuses; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **COMOROS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1958, 1966, 1980, 1991, 2003, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2004; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: For statistical purposes, the data for Comoros do not include Mayotte, including for 1958 and 1966 censuses.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1986; (b) birth-histories data from the 1996, 2012 DHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1966, 1980, 1991, 2003, 2017 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1966, 2017 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958, 1966, 1980, 1991, 2003, 2017 censuses and 2000 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1996, 2012 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2017 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1996 DHS; (b) recent household deaths from the 1980, 1991, 2003, 2017 censuses; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 2012 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1980 Census and 1996 DHS and 2000 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1980 Census and 1996 DHS and 2000 MICS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### CONGO

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1974, 1984, 2007, 2023 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1952, 1996 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2014; (b) birth-histories data from the 2005, 2011-2012 DHS and 2014-2015 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1960-1961 DS and 2007 Census; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1974, 1984 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1952, 1974, 1984, 2007 censuses and 1960-1961 DS and 2009 AIS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960-1961 DS and 2005, 2011-2012 DHS and 2009 AIS and 2014-2015 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2014; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2005, 2011-2012 DHS and 2014-2015 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1960-1961 DS and 1974 Census and 2009 AIS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2014; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

#### **COOK ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1996 KAP survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; (g) only total population for 1945 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2023; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1996, 2001, 2006 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1996 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1947-2023 Estimates; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1996, 2001 censuses; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1981, 1996, 2001, 2006 censuses and 1996 KAP.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2014; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1966, 1981, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011 censuses; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2007; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2007; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1996, 2006 censuses; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **COSTA RICA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1963, 1973, 1984, 2000, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1993 RHS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1963, 2000, 2011 censuses and 2018 MICS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1973, 1984, 2000, 2011 censuses and 2018 MICS; (f) International estimates considered up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1976 WFS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973, 1984 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2023; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination (Latin American countries, Spain and United States of America); (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **CÔTE D'IVOIRE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1975, 1988, 1998, 2014, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2014; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (c) birth-histories data from the 1980-1981 WFS and 1994, 1998-1999, 2011-2012, 2021 DHS and 2005 EIS and 2016 MICS and 2017 PMA-R1 and 2018 PMA-R2; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1962-1964 Survey and 2006 MICS and 2014, 2021 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1978-1979 EDPR and 1980-1981 WFS and 1988 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1975, 1988, 1998, 2014, 2021 censuses and 1978-1979 EDPR and 2000, 2006 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2005 EIS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1962-1964 Survey and 1980-1981 WFS and 1988 Census and 1994, 1998-1999, 2011-2012 DHS and 2005 EIS and 2006, 2016 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1958; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1978-1979 EDPR and 1980-1981 WFS and 1994, 1998-1999, 2011-2012, 2021 DHS and 2005 EIS and 2016 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 2005 EIS and 2011-2012 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1978-1979 EDPR and 1994, 2011-2012 DHS and 1998 Census and 2000, 2016 MICS and 2005 EIS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1994, 2011-2012 DHS and 1998 Census and 2000, 2006, 2016 MICS and 2005 EIS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

#### **CROATIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2023; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2012; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **CUBA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1970, 1981, 2002, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1953, 1970, 1981, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1956-2011 Education Stats and 2006 MICS; (c) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2010-2011, 2014, 2019 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 2010-2011, 2014, 2019 MICS; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1981, 2002, 2012 censuses; (d) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1970, 1981, 2002, 2012 censuses; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

# **CURAÇÃO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1972, 1981, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1960, 1972, 1981, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1972, 1981, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **CYPRUS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1946, 1960, 1973, 1982, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) only total population for 2021 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Results from the 1976, 1982, 1992, 2001, and 2011 censuses in the Government Controlled Area and estimates that include Turkish Cypriots were also considered.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1973, 1976, 1982, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1973, 1992 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2019; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2019; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **CZECHIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1961, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) only total population for 1947 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### DEM. PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1993, 2008 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2008; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2009; (c) birth-histories data from the 2014 SDHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1993, 2008 censuses and 2004, 2006 RHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2008 Estimates; (f) indirect estimates based on the increment of cohort parities between successive censuses or surveys such as the 1945-2008 Estimates; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1993, 2008 censuses and 1997-2010 Education Stats and 2009 MICS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1993, 2008 censuses and 2002, 2006, 2010 RHS and 2014 SDHS and 2017 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2000; (c) recent household deaths from the 1993, 2008 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2008; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1993, 2008 censuses; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2009, 2017 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2009, 2017 MICS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2008 Census; (f) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2008 Census; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1955, 1984 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1970 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1958; (b) birth-histories data from the 2007, 2013-2014 DHS and 2017-2018 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1955-1957 SPS and 1984 Census and 2001 MICS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1955-1957 SPS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1984 Census and 2001, 2010 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1995 MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2001, 2010, 2017-2018 MICS and 2007, 2013-2014 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1952; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2007, 2013-2014 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1984 Census and 1995, 2001, 2010 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 2007, 2013-2014 DHS;

(b) maternal orphanhood from the 2001, 2010, 2017-2018 MICS and 2007, 2013-2014 DHS; (c) paternal orphanhood from the 2007, 2013-2014 DHS and 2010, 2017-2018 MICS; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **DENMARK**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1991 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) only total population for 1955, 1981, 2001, 2011 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **DJIBOUTI**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1983, 2009 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1946, 1951, 1956, 1960 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) birth-histories data from the 2002, 2012 EDAM-IS and 2002, 2012 FHS; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958-2012 Education Stats and 1983, 2009 censuses and 1991 ICS and 2006 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1991 ICS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2002 FHS and 2006 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2002, 2012 FHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1991 ICS and 2006 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 1989 EPICDDCM; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 1991 ICS and 2006 MICS; (c) paternal orphanhood from the 2006 MICS; (d) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2002, 2012 FHS and 2006 MICS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **DOMINICA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2017; (e) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2017; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1950-2017 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1981 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001 censuses; (d) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001 censuses; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1981, 1993, 2002, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1980 WFS and 1996, 1999, 2002, 2007, 2013 DHS and 2006 ENHOGAR-MICS and 2019 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1983 CPS and 2010 Census; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1981, 2002 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970, 1981, 2002 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1999 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1975, 1980 WFS and 1986, 1991, 1996, 2002, 2007, 2013 DHS and 2006 ENHOGAR-MICS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970, 1981 censuses and 1983 CPS and 2000 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2023; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2006 ENHOGAR-MICS and 2013 DHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2002, 2007 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1991, 1996, 1999, 2002, 2013 DHS and 2000, 2014, 2019 MICS and 2002 Census; (e) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1999 DHS and 2013 DHS Special; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration (administrative registers from the Dirección Nacional de Migración); (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination (Latin American countries, Spain and United States of America); (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **ECUADOR**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1962, 1974, 1982, 1990, 2001, 2010, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) birth-histories data from the 1989, 1994, 1999, 2004 ENDEMAIN-RHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1982, 1990, 2001, 2010 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1982, 1990, 2001 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1982, 1990, 2001, 2010 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1979 WFS and 1987 DHS and 1989, 1999, 2004 ENDEMAIN-RHS and 2012, 2018 ENSANUT; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1974, 1982, 1990, 2001, 2010 censuses and 1982 ESMIVD; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates of under-five mortality; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) siblings deaths from the 1994, 2004 ENDEMAIN-RHS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **EGYPT**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1947, 1960, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1966 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) birth-histories data from the 1980 WFS and 1988, 1992, 1995, 1997, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2014 DHS and 1991 PAPCHILD and 1998, 2003 DHS Interim and 2021 FHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1947 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2011 Education Stats and 1960, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2017 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1976, 1986 censuses and 1980 WFS and 1988, 1992, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2014 DHS and 1991 PAPCHILD and 2003 DHS Interim.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1980 WFS and 1988, 1992, 1995, 1997, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2014 DHS and 1991 PAPCHILD and 1998, 2003 DHS Interim; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1984 CPS and 2015 DHS-NS; (d) recent household deaths from the 1947 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **EL SALVADOR**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1961, 1971, 1992, 2007 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1985 DHS and 1988, 1993, 1998, 2002-2003, 2008 FESAL and 2014 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1992, 2007 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1992 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1961, 1971, 2007 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2014 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988, 1993, 1998, 2002-2003, 2008 FESAL and 2014 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971, 1992, 2007 censuses and 1973 FESAL and 1985 DHS and 1992, 1993 EHPM; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) siblings deaths from the 1993, 1998, 2002-2003 FESAL; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 2014 MICS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1992, 2007 censuses and 1998, 2002-2003 FESAL; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) International estimates used up to 2021; (i) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **EQUATORIAL GUINEA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1983, 1994, 2015 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1950, 1960, 2001 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2011; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1966; (c) birth-histories data from the 2011 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1983, 1994, 2001 censuses and 2000 MICS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1983 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1979-2007 Education Stats and 1983, 1994, 2001, 2015 censuses and 2000 MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2000 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1981; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2011 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000 MICS; (d) recent household deaths from the 1983, 1994, 2001 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2001; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (f) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2001; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2000 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2000 MICS; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **ERITREA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the only total population for 2000 Quick Population Count; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1995, 2002 DHS and 2010 PHS; (b) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1984 Census; (c) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2002 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2010; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1995, 2002 DHS and 2010 PHS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) estimates of under-five mortality; (c) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) siblings deaths from the 1995 DHS and 2010 PHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1995, 2002 DHS and 2010 PHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1995, 2002 DHS and 2010 PHS; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **ESTONIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2000, 2011-2012, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **ESWATINI**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; (f) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2015; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) birth-histories data from the 1988 FHS and 2006-2007 DHS and 2010, 2014 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1966, 1986, 1997, 2007 censuses and 2012 IS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1966, 1976 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1966, 1976, 1986, 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses and 2000 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1986 Census and 1991 DHS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1966, 1976, 1986, 1997, 2007 censuses and 2000, 2010, 2014 MICS and 2006-2007 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2018; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2006-2007 DHS and 2010, 2014 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1966, 1976, 1986, 1997, 2007 censuses and 2000 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (f) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1997, 2007 censuses and 2006-2007 DHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2006-2007 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1976, 1986, 1997, 2007 censuses and 2000, 2010, 2014 MICS and 2006-2007 DHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1976, 1986, 1997, 2007 censuses and 2000, 2010, 2014 MICS and 2006-2007 DHS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1997 Census and 2000 MICS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **ETHIOPIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1984, 1994, 2007 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1994; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1999; (c) birth-histories data from the 1990 FFS and 2000, 2005, 2011, 2016, 2019 DHS and 2014 MDHS and 2014 PMA-R1 and 2014 PMA-R2 and 2015 PMA-R3 and 2016 PMA-R4 and 2017 PMA-R5 and 2018 PMA-R6 and 2019 PMA; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1964-1967 NSS Rural and 1981 DS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1968-1971 NSS Rural and 1984, 1994, 2007 censuses and 1990 FFS and 1998 MGHS and 1998 NHS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1984, 1994, 2007 censuses and 2014 MDHS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1994 Census and 2000, 2005, 2011, 2016, 2019 DHS and 2014 MDHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1994; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1990 FFS and 2000, 2005, 2011, 2016, 2019 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1981 DS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 1994; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 2000, 2005, 2011, 2016 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2000, 2005, 2011, 2016 DHS and 2007 Census; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2000, 2005, 2011, 2016 DHS and 2007 Census; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1994, 2007 censuses and 2000, 2005, 2011, 2016 DHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1962, 1972, 1980, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2012, 2016, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2013; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2016 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1953, 1962, 1972, 1980, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2012, 2016 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: registered infant and child deaths through 2012.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2012; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

Note: Information from England and Wales also taken into account.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2016 Census; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

### **FAROE ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1955, 1960, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) only total population for 2002, 2008, 2011 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1955, 1960, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2011, 2015, 2021 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1977, 2011 censuses; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

### FIJI

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2007, 2017 censuses and 2013-2014 HH Listing; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2008; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2017; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1974 WFS and 2021 MICS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1986, 1996 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2007, 2017 censuses and 2021 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2007 censuses and 2013-2014 HH Listing; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2007 censuses and 1974 WFS and 2021 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1974 WFS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2007 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

### **FINLAND**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1975, 1985, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **FRANCE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1968, 1975, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) only total population for 2008 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) International estimates used up to 2021; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### FRENCH GUIANA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1961, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2023; (e) only total population for 1946, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2016 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2006; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1954, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 censuses and 1957-1989 Education Stats; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1954 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 1961; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2019; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 1961; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006 censuses; (d) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006 censuses; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# FRENCH POLYNESIA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1983, 1988, 1996, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1946, 1967 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1983, 1988, 1996, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1951 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates of underfive mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2022 and Register through 2021; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1977, 1996, 2007, 2012 censuses; (c) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1977, 1996, 2007, 2012 censuses; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

### **GABON**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1969-1970, 1993, 2013 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2005; (f) only total population for 2003 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2000; (b) birth-histories data from the 2000, 2012, 2019-2021 DHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1993 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1969-1970, 1993 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1993 Census and 2000, 2012, 2019-2021 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1961; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2000, 2012 DHS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 1961; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 2000, 2012, 2019-2021 DHS; (b) paternal orphanhood from the 2000 DHS; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **GAMBIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1963, 1973, 1983, 1993, 2003, 2013 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2019; (f) only total population for 1951 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 1993; (b) birth-histories data from the 1990 GCPFDS and 2013, 2019-2020 DHS and 2018 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1963, 1983 censuses and 2000, 2005-2006, 2010 MICS and 2001 NSMCP; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1973 PES and 1983, 1993, 2003 censuses and 1993-1994 HEHS and 2000, 2005-2006 MICS and 2001 NSMCP; (e) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1973, 1983, 1993 censuses and 1993-1994 HEHS; (f) indirect estimates based on the increment of cohort parities between successive censuses or surveys such as the 1993 Census; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1973, 1983, 1993, 2003, 2013 censuses and 2000, 2005-2006, 2010 MICS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1973, 1983, 1993, 2003, 2013 censuses and 1993-1994 HEHS and 2000, 2005-2006, 2010, 2018 MICS and 2001 NSMCP and 2013, 2019-2020 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2018 MICS and 2019-2020 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973, 1983, 1993, 2003 censuses and 2000, 2005-2006, 2010 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2013 Census; (b) siblings deaths from the 2013, 2019-2020 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2005-2006 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2005-2006 MICS; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **GEORGIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2002, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1999, 2005, 2010 RHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2002, 2014 censuses and 1980-2011 Education Stats and 2005, 2018 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2010 RHS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2002 Census and 2005, 2018 MICS; (h) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1999, 2005, 2010 RHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2002 Census and 2005 MICS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

### **GERMANY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 2011 Census; (b) official estimates through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **GHANA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1960, 1970, 1984, 2000, 2010, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2008; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2013; (c) birth-histories data from the 1979-1980 WFS and 1988, 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008, 2014, 2022 DHS and 2007 DHS Special and 2011 MICS and 2013 PMA-R1 and 2014 PMA-R2 and 2014 PMA-R3 and 2015 PMA-R4 and 2016, 2019 MIS and 2016 PMA-R5 and 2017 MHS and 2017-2018 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1960 PES and 1968-1969 DSS and 1971 Survey and 2000, 2010 censuses and 2006 MICS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1960 PES and 1968-1969 DSS; (f) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1960 PES; (g) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1960 PES and 1968-1969 DSS and 1971 Survey; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1984, 2000, 2010, 2021 censuses and 2006 MICS and 2016, 2019 MIS; (i) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2000 Census and 2007 DHS Special; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1979-1980 WFS and 1988, 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008, 2014 DHS and 2000, 2010 censuses and 2006 MICS and 2016, 2019 MIS and 2017-2018 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2010; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988, 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008, 2014, 2022 DHS and 2007 DHS Special and 2011 MICS and 2017 MHS and 2017-2018 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1948, 1960, 2010 censuses and 1971 Survey and 2006 MICS and 2016, 2019 MIS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2010; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 2007 DHS Special and 2008 DHS and 2017 MHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2003, 2008, 2014 DHS and 2006, 2011 MICS and 2017-2018 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2003, 2008, 2014 DHS and 2006, 2011 MICS and 2017-2018 MICS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2014 DHS and 2017 MHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

### **GIBRALTAR**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) only total population for 2022 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2016; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2016 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1961, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2012 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: registered infant and child deaths through 2001.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD North model life tables.

Note: Information from England and Wales also taken into account.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1991, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### GREECE

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2023; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2023 Estimates; (e) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### GREENLAND

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1977, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2022; (e) only total population for 1945 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1976, 1977, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2023 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2019; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2019; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2019; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1976, 2000 censuses; (d) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1970, 1976, 2000 censuses; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### GRENADA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1981, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2019; (f) only total population for 1946, 2021 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1964; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2012 Education Stats and 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1981 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

#### GUADELOUPE

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1961, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2023; (e) only total population for 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1954, 1961, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1954, 1967 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **GUAM**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) population register through 1989; (f) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1994 Survey; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1958-1970 Education Stats; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1980, 1990 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2018; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **GUATEMALA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1964, 1973, 1981, 1994, 2002, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1987, 1995 DHS and 1998-1999 DHS Interim and 2002 ENSMI; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1994, 2002 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1964, 1973, 1981, 1994, 2018 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1987, 1995 DHS and 1998-1999 DHS Interim and 2002, 2008-2009, 2014-2015 ENSMI; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973, 1981, 1994, 2002, 2018 censuses and 1977-1978 ENF and 1986-1987, 1989 ENSD; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) siblings deaths from the 1995 DHS and 2014-2015 ENSMI; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 1973, 1981, 1994, 2002 censuses and 1995 DHS and 1998-1999 DHS Interim and 2014-2015 ENSMI; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) International estimates used up to 2021; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **GUERNSEY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2015 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2021 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1961, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2015 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

Note: Information from England and Wales also taken into account.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1981, 1986, 1991, 2001 censuses; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

## **GUINEA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1983, 1996, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2013; (c) birth-histories data from the 1999, 2005, 2012, 2018 DHS and 2016 MICS and 2021 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1954-1955 SDS and 2014 Census; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1983, 1996 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1983, 1996, 2014 censuses and 2018 DHS and 2021 MIS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1992, 1999, 2005, 2012, 2018 DHS and 1996, 2014 censuses and 2003, 2016 MICS and 2021 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2014; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1992, 1999, 2005, 2012, 2018 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1996, 2014 censuses and 2003 MICS and 2021 MIS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1954-1955 SDS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1999, 2005, 2012 DHS and 2016 MICS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1999, 2005, 2012, 2018 DHS and 2014 Census and 2016 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1999, 2005, 2012, 2018 DHS and 2014 Census and 2016 MICS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **GUINEA-BISSAU**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1979, 1991, 2009 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1970 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2006; (b) birth-histories data from the 2014, 2018-2019 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1991 Census and 2006 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970, 1979, 1991, 2009 censuses and 2000, 2006, 2010, 2018-2019 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1950 Census and 2006, 2010, 2014, 2018-2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2009; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2010, 2014 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000, 2006 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2014; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (d) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2009 Census; (b) siblings deaths from the 2006 MICS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2000, 2006, 2010, 2014, 2018-2019 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2000, 2006, 2010, 2014, 2018-2019 MICS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2014 MICS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **GUYANA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1946, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2002, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1970; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (c) birth-histories data from the 1975 WFS and 2005 AIS and 2009 DHS and 2014, 2019-2020 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1980, 2012 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2005 Education Stats and 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2002, 2012 censuses and 2000, 2006-2007 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970, 1980, 2002 censuses and 1975 WFS and 2000, 2019-2020 MICS and 2005 AIS and 2009 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1975 WFS and 2005 AIS and 2009 DHS and 2014 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000, 2006-2007 MICS and 2002 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

#### HAITI

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1971, 1982, 2003 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1970 SES survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1977 WFS and 2000, 2005-2006, 2012, 2016-2017 DHS and 2013 DHS-NS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2003 Census; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2003 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1971, 1982 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1977 WFS and 1994-1995, 2000, 2005-2006, 2012, 2016-2017 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1977 WFS and 1987 Survey and 1994-1995, 2000, 2005-2006, 2012, 2016-2017 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1982 Census and 1983 CPS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2004; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2004; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) siblings deaths from the 2000, 2005-2006, 2016-2017 DHS; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination (Data from the Programme on International Migration in Latin America - IMILA); (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (c) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **HOLY SEE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the only total population for 1948, 2000, 2009 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

#### **HONDURAS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1945, 1950, 1961, 1974, 1988, 2001, 2013 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2024; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) adjusted for underregistration; (b) birth-histories data from the 1996, 2001 ENESF; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2013 Census; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1988, 2001, 2013 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1961, 1974, 1988, 2001, 2013 censuses and 1970-1972, 1983 EDEN.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1970-1972 EDEN and 1987 EFHS and 1991-1992 ENESF-RHS and 1996 ENESF and 2005-2006, 2011-2012 DHS and 2019 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970-1972, 1983 EDEN and 1974, 1988, 2001, 2013 censuses and 1984 ENSMI; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1983 EDEN and 2001 ENESF; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1996 ENESF; (f) maternal orphanhood from the 2011-2012 DHS and 2019 MICS; (g) paternal orphanhood from the 2005-2006 DHS; (h) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (i) International estimates used up to 2021; (j) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **HUNGARY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1949, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **ICELAND**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 2000, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **INDIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1992-1993 NFHS survey estimates; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: 1981 census adjusted to include Assam, and 1991 census adjusted to include Jammu and Kashmir.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (b) birth-histories data from the 1992-1993, 1998-1999, 2005-2006, 2015-2016, 2019-2021 NFHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1969-2020 SRS and 2007-2008 DLHS and 2019-2021 NFHS; (d) indirect estimates based on the increment of cohort parities between successive censuses or surveys such as the 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2019-2021 NFHS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970-1971 NFPS and 1979 SICM and 1981 Census and 1992-1993, 1998-1999, 2005-2006, 2015-2016, 2019-2021 NFHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2018; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1992-1993, 1998-1999, 2005-2006 NFHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1965-1966 NSS and 1970-1971 NFPS and 1972 FS and 1980-1981 FPS and 1998-1999, 2002-2004, 2007-2008 DLHS and 2011 Census; (e) recent household deaths from the 1945-2021 SRS; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1970-2020 SRS and 1971 Census and 1992-1993, 1998-1999, 2015-2016 NFHS and 2012-2014 DLHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **INDONESIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1961, 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2020; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1987; (c) birth-histories data from the 1976 WFS and 1987 CPS and 1991, 1994, 1997, 2002-2003, 2007, 2017 DHS and 2012 DHS Special and 2012 SDKI and 2015 PMA-R1 and 2017 YARHS DHS Special; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses and 1976, 1995, 2005 SUPAS and 1985 IPS and 1995, 2005 Annual SUSENAS and 2000 MICS and 2017 DHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1976, 2015 SUPAS and 1985 IPS and 2000 Annual SUSENAS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1964-1965 Annual SUSENAS and 1971, 1980 censuses and 1976 SUPAS and 1976 WFS and 1987 CPS and 1991, 1994, 1997, 2002-2003, 2007, 2017 DHS and 2012 DHS Special.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1976 WFS and 1987 CPS and 1991, 1994, 1997, 2002-2003, 2007, 2017 DHS and 2012 DHS Special; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Annual SUSENAS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1985 IPS and 1993-1994 IFLS1 and 1996, 1998, 1999 Annual SUSENAS and 1997 IFLS2 and 2007 DHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1994, 1997, 2002-2003, 2007 DHS and 2012 DHS Special; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1976 SUPAS II; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1966, 1976, 1991, 1996, 2016 censuses and 1973-1976 PGS and 1988, 1993 PS and 1996 PES and 2002 SCIH; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1991 censuses and 1973-1976 PGS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1986, 1996, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses and 2010 MIDHS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1986, 2006, 2011 censuses and 2002 SCIH.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1973-1976 PGS and 1989 KAP and 2000 IDHS and 2010 MIDHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1986, 1996, 2006, 2011 censuses and 1991 BS and 1996 PES and 1998 PGS; (e) recent household deaths from the 1956-2017 Estimates and 1984, 1994 MFS and 1997-1999 GHS; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1956-2007 Estimates and 1973 VIS and 1973-1976, 1998 PGS and 1977 FS and 1984, 1994, 1996 MFS and 1986, 1991, 1996 censuses and 1987, 1992-1995 SCIH and 1990 MPC and 1991-1994 IPS and 2000 IDHS; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **IRAQ**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1957, 1965, 1977, 1987, 1997 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: 1997 census adjusted to account for northern Kurdish region. The population estimates refer to the whole of Iraq, including the three northern governorates.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2000; (b) birth-histories data from the 1989 CHS and 2006, 2011, 2018 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1997 Census and 1999 CMMS and 2000 MICS; (d) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1974 FS and 1989 CHS and 1997 Census and 1999 CMMS and 2006 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained using Mortara's method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1987 Census and 2006-2007 FHS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1957, 1965, 1977, 1987, 1997 censuses and 2000, 2011 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1997 Census and 2006 MICS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1987, 1997 censuses and 1989 CHS and 1990 IDDMCMS and 1999 CMMS and 2006, 2011, 2018 MICS and 2006-2007 FHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1973-1975 DSS and 2004 LCS and 2006, 2011, 2018 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1957, 1987 censuses and 1974 FS and 1989 CHS and 1990 IDDMCMS and 2006-2007 FHS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2004 LCS; (d) siblings deaths from the 2006-2007 FHS and 2011 Mortality Survey and 2018 MICS; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 1997 Census and 2000, 2011, 2018 MICS and 2004 LCS; (f) paternal orphanhood from the 1997 Census and 2000, 2006, 2011, 2018 MICS and 2004 LCS; (g) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based

on female widowhood data from the 1977, 1987, 1997 censuses and 2000, 2006, 2011 MICS and 2004 LCS and 2006-2007 FHS and 2013 PMMS; (h) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1977, 1987, 1997 censuses and 2000, 2006, 2011 MICS and 2004 LCS and 2006-2007 FHS and 2013 PMMS; (i) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (j) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **IRELAND**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1946, 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1979, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2002, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2021 Estimates; (e) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2017; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **ISLE OF MAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2021 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2016 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2021 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2021 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD North model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2004; (b) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2016 Census; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (d) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2001, 2011 censuses; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **ISRAEL**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1961, 1972, 1983, 1995, 2008 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) International estimates considered up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Population figures exclude the Arab population residing in East Jerusalem and include the Israeli citizens residing in the State of Palestine.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1946-2021 Estimates; (e) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **ITALY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **JAMAICA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1982, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) 1953 Survey survey estimates; (e) official estimates through 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2007; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (c) birth-histories data from the 1975-1976 WFS and 1997, 2002-2003, 2008 RHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1983, 1989, 1993 CPS and 2011 Census and 2011 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1953 Survey and 1958-2011 Education Stats and 1960, 1970, 1982, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2005 MICS and 2011 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1970 Census; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1982, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1975-1976 WFS and 2005 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1975-1976 WFS and 2008 RHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1982, 2011 censuses and 2005 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2011; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) adjusted for under-registration; (b) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2011 Census; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 2011 MICS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2001 Census; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **JAPAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2022; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2022; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **JERSEY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1961, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1989, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2022 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1961, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1989, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1961 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

Note: Information from England and Wales also taken into account.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1981, 1986, 1991, 2001 censuses; (b) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2001 Census; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

## **JORDAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1979, 1994, 2004, 2015 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) birth-histories data from the 1990, 1997, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017-2018, 2023 DHS and 2009 DHS Interim; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1961 Census and 1976 WFS and 1981 DS and 1982 MS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1961, 1979, 1994, 2004, 2015 censuses and 2017-2018 DHS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1981 DS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1961, 1979 censuses and 1976 WFS and 1981 DS and 1983 FFHS and 1988, 1990 EPI-CDDCM and 1990, 1997, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017-2018 DHS and 2009 DHS Interim.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1976 WFS and 1990, 1997, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017-2018 DHS and 1996 LCS and 2009 DHS Interim; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1961, 1979 censuses and 1972 NFS and 1981 DS and 1988, 1990 EPI-CDDCM and 1999 Annual JAFS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1990 DHS; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1997 DHS; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **KAZAKHSTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1995, 1999 DHS and 2015 MICS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1989 Census and 2010-2011 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009 censuses and 1979-2011 Education Stats and 2006, 2010-2011, 2015 MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1989, 1999 censuses and 1995, 1999 DHS and 2006, 2010-2011, 2015 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1995, 1999 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1989, 2009 censuses and 1996 LSMS and 2006, 2010-2011, 2015 MICS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2012; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **KENYA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1962, 1969, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) birth-histories data from the 1977-1978 WFS and 1989, 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008-2009, 2014 DHS and 2015, 2020 MIS and 2015 PMA-R3 and 2016 PMA-R5 and 2017 PMA-R6 and 2018 PMA-R7; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1962, 1969, 2009, 2019 censuses and 1984 CPS; (d) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1989, 1999 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1962, 1969, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses and 2000 MICS and 2015, 2020 MIS and 2022 DHS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1969, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses and 1989, 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008-2009, 2014, 2022 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2015, 2020 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1977-1978 WFS and 1989, 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008-2009, 2014 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1969, 1979, 1989, 1999 censuses and 1977, 1983 NDS and 2000 MICS and 2015, 2020 MIS; (d) recent household deaths from the 2019 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2007 AIS and 2019 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2003, 2008-2009, 2014 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1977, 1983 NDS and 1979, 1989, 1999 censuses and 1993, 1998 DHS and 2000 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1977, 1983 NDS and 1979, 1989, 1999 censuses and 1993, 1998 DHS and 2000 MICS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1977 NDS and 2000 MICS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **KIRIBATI**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1963, 1968, 1973, 1978, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2000 RHKS and 2018-2019 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2016; (g) only total population for 1947 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 1995; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (c) birth-histories data from the 2018-2019 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1973, 1978, 1985, 1990, 2010 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1978, 2010 censuses; (f) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2000, 2005 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1963, 1968, 1973, 1978, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1968, 1973, 1978, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 censuses; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1963, 1973, 1978, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses and 2000 RHKS and 2018-2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2009 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1963, 1968, 1973, 1978, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2020 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2016; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **KOSOVO (UNDER UNSC RES. 1244)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2013-2014, 2019-2020 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2007; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 2003, 2009 KDHS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2009 KDHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2009 KDHS and 2013-2014, 2019-2020 MICS.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022.

**Migration:** International migration based on: estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **KUWAIT**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1957, 1961, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1995, 2005, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1988 Labor Survey survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Used official estimates of population by sex and single year of age as reported to the Demographic Yearbook for 2014. Used official estimates of population by sex and abridged age groups as reported to the Demographic Yearbook for 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, and 2020.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) birth-histories data from the 1996 FHS; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1957, 1961, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1995, 2005, 2011 censuses and 1988 Labor Survey; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1975, 1980 censuses and 1987 CHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1975, 1980 censuses and 1987 CHS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **KYRGYZSTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1997, 2012 DHS and 2014, 2018 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009 censuses and 1980-2010 Education Stats and 2005-2006 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1997, 2012 DHS and 1999, 2009 censuses and 2005-2006, 2014, 2018 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1997, 2012 DHS and 2014, 2018 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2005-2006 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2022; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1995, 2005, 2015 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1997 RHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; (g) only total population for 1985 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2015; (b) birth-histories data from the 2011-2012 DHS-MICS Special and 2017, 2023 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1993 SIS and 2005, 2015 censuses and 2006 MICS; (d) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1993 SIS and 2000, 2005 RHS and 2005 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained using Mortara's method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1995 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1995, 2005, 2015 censuses and 1997 RHS and 2000, 2006, 2017 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2000, 2006 MICS and 2003 WHS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1992-1993 ECS and 2011-2012 DHS-MICS Special and 2015 Census and 2017 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1994-1995 FBSS and 2000 ARHS and 2000, 2005 RHS and 2011-2012 DHS-MICS Special and 2017 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1993 RHS and 1993 SIS and 1995, 2005 censuses; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1995, 2005, 2015 censuses; (b) siblings deaths from the 2000 MICS and 2011-2012 DHS-MICS Special; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2017 MICS; (d) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

### LATVIA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2000, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **LEBANON**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1970 Survey and 2004 HLCS and 2007 LCS and 2018 –2019 LFHLCS survey estimates; (b) official estimates through 2020; (c) only total population for 2004 CBDE; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (b) birth-histories data from the 1996 MCHS and 2004 FHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1995-1996 PHS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1995-1996 PHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970 Survey and 2004 HLCS and 2007 LCS and 2009 MICS and 2018 –2019 LFHLCS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1995-1996 PHS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1971 NFFPS and 1996 MCHS and 2004 FHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1995-1996 PHS and 1996 MCHS and 2004 FHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971 Migration Survey and 1971 NFFPS and 1990 EPI-CDD-IMR Survey and 1995-1996 PHS and 1996 MCHS and 2000, 2009 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) siblings deaths from the 2004 FHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 2009 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 2009 MICS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2004 FHS and 2004 HLCS and 2007 LCS; (g) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2004 FHS and 2004 HLCS and 2007 LCS; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **LESOTHO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2011; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) birth-histories data from the 1977 WFS and 2004, 2009, 2014 DHS and 2018 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1971-1973, 2001, 2011, 2021 DS and 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses and 2002 RHS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1996, 2016 censuses and 2002 RHS and 2021 DS; (f) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2002 RHS; (g) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2002 RHS and 2011 DS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses and 1971-1973, 2001 DS and 2000 MICS; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses and 2000, 2018 MICS and 2001 DS and 2004, 2009, 2014 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2009; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1977 WFS and 2004, 2009, 2014 DHS and 2018 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1968-1969 CES and 1971-1973, 2001 DS and 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006 censuses and 2000 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2016; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1971-1973, 2021 DS and 1977 WFS and 1980 Survey and 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using the growth balance method; (c) siblings deaths from the 2004, 2009, 2014 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1968-1969 CES and 1971-1973, 2001, 2011, 2021 DS and 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses and 1977 WFS and 2000, 2018 MICS and 2004, 2009, 2014 DHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1968-1969 CES and 1971-1973, 2001, 2011, 2021 DS and

1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses and 1977 WFS and 2000, 2018 MICS and 2004, 2009, 2014 DHS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses and 1977 WFS and 2000 MICS and 2001, 2011, 2021 DS and 2002 RHS and 2004, 2009, 2014 DHS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration (in South Africa); (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **LIBERIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1962, 1974, 1984, 2008, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1970, 1971 PGS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2014; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1986, 2007, 2013, 2019-2020 DHS and 2009, 2011, 2016, 2022 MIS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1970, 1971 PGS; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1970 PGS and 1974, 1984, 2008 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1962, 1974, 1984, 2008 censuses and 1970, 1971 PGS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970, 1971 PGS and 1974, 1984 censuses and 1986, 2013, 2019-2020 DHS and 2009, 2011, 2016 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2008; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1971 PGS and 1986, 2007, 2013, 2019-2020 DHS and 2009 MIS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971 PGS and 2011, 2016 MIS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2008; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1970 PGS; (b) siblings deaths from the 2007, 2013, 2019-2020 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2007, 2013, 2019-2020 DHS and 2008 Census; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2007, 2013, 2019-2020 DHS and 2008 Census; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### LIBYA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1964, 1973, 1984, 2006 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; (f) only total population for 1995 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: 2006 census adjusted for de-facto population statistical concept, including estimates of foreign-born population.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2015; (b) birth-histories data from the 1995 MCH and 2007 FHS and 2014 NFHS; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1954, 1964, 1973, 1984, 2006 censuses and 1956-1999 Education Stats; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1973 Census and 1995 MCH.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1995 MCH and 2007 FHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973 Census and 2003 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2017; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1995 MCH; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# LIECHTENSTEIN

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2015 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1946-2021 Estimates; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2010 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: registered infant and child deaths through 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1980, 2010 censuses; (c) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2010 Census; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### LITHUANIA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2012; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2012 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959 Census; (f) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### LUXEMBOURG

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1966, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2023; (d) only total population for 1947 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **MADAGASCAR**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1975, 1993, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1951 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2013; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1981; (c) birth-histories data from the 1992, 1997, 2003-2004, 2008-2009, 2021 DHS and 2011, 2013, 2016 MIS and 2018 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1966 ED and 1975, 2018 censuses and 1980 Survey; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1993 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1948-1981 Register and 1956-2011 Education Stats and 1966 ED and 1993 Census and 2000 MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1975 Census and 1992, 1997, 2003-2004, 2008-2009 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2011 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2003; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1992, 1997, 2003-2004, 2008-2009, 2021 DHS and 2018 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1995, 2000 MICS and 2011, 2013, 2016 MIS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (b) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2018; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1993 Census; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1992, 1997, 2008-2009 DHS and 2018 MICS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **MALAWI**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1966, 1977, 1987, 1998, 2008, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1945 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2007; (b) birth-histories data from the 1984 FFS and 1992, 2000, 2004, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 2006, 2013-2014, 2019-2020 MICS and 2012, 2014, 2017 MIS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1970-1972 PCS and 1977, 1987, 1998, 2008 censuses and 1982 MDS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1987 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1966, 1977, 1987, 1998, 2008, 2018 censuses and 2004-2005, 2010-2011 IHS and 2012, 2014, 2017 MIS and 2019-2020 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1977, 1987, 1998, 2008, 2018 censuses and 1982 MDS and 1992, 2000, 2004, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 2006, 2013-2014, 2019-2020 MICS and 2012, 2014, 2017 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1970-1972 PCS and 1984 FFS and 1992, 2000, 2004, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 2006, 2013-2014, 2019-2020 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1977, 1987, 1998, 2008, 2018 censuses and 1982 MDS and 2014, 2017 MIS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (d) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1970 PCS Baseline and 2018 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1992, 2000, 2004, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 2013-2014 MICS; (d) maternal orphanhood

from the 1966, 1977, 1998 censuses and 1970-1972 PCS and 1982 MDS and 1992, 2015-2016 DHS and 2006, 2019-2020 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1966, 1977, 1998 censuses and 1970-1972 PCS and 1982 MDS and 1992 DHS and 2006 MICS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **MALAYSIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1957, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1974 WFS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2020 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970, 1991, 2000, 2010 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2019; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1974 WFS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970, 1980 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

### **MALDIVES**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1965, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2006, 2014, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2009, 2016-2017 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2021; (g) only total population for 1946, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1962, 1972 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2014; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 2009, 2016-2017 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1990, 2000, 2006, 2014 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2006 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained using Mortara's method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1985 Census; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1967, 1974, 1977, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2006, 2014 censuses; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1995, 2000 censuses; (i) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (j) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1977, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2006 censuses and 2009, 2016-2017 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2009, 2016-2017 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1977, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2006 censuses and 1997-1998, 2004 VPA and 2004 RHBS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2009 DHS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2009, 2016-2017 DHS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **MALI**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1976, 1987, 1998, 2009 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2001 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2020; (g) only total population for 1946, 2022 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1987; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2001; (c) birth-histories data from the 1987, 1995-1996, 2001, 2006, 2018 DHS and 2012-2013 DHS and 2015 MICS and 2015, 2021 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1998, 2009 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1956-1958, 1960-1961 ED and 1987 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2010 Education Stats and 1960-1961 ED and 1976, 1987, 1998, 2009 censuses and 2009-2010 MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960-1961 ED and 1987, 2009 censuses and 1987, 1995-1996, 2001, 2006, 2018 DHS and 2012-2013 DHS and 2015 MICS and 2015, 2021 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1987, 1995-1996, 2001, 2006, 2018 DHS and 2012-2013 DHS and 2015 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2009 Census and 2015, 2021 MIS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (b) estimates using CD South model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 1995-1996, 2001, 2018 DHS and 2012-2013 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1987, 1998 censuses and 1995-1996, 2001, 2018 DHS and 2009-2010, 2015 MICS and 2012-2013 DHS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1987, 1998 censuses and 1995-1996, 2001, 2018 DHS and 2009-2010, 2015 MICS and 2012-2013 DHS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### MALTA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1957, 1967, 1985, 1995, 2005, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1946-2021 Estimates; (e) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2016; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **MARSHALL ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1958, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1980, 1988, 1999, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (c) birth-histories data from the 2007 DHS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2011 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1973-2016 Estimates; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1980, 1988, 1999, 2011, 2021 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1967, 1973, 1980, 1988, 1999, 2011 censuses; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1988, 1999 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2007 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973, 1980, 1988, 1999 censuses and 1985 WHS; (c) recent household deaths from the 2011 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2011; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2011; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1980, 1988 censuses; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **MARTINIQUE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1961, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2023; (e) only total population for 1946, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2013; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1954, 1961, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1954, 1967 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 1963; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 1963; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

# **MAURITANIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1976-1977, 1988, 2000, 2013 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2007 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1996; (b) birthhistories data from the 1981 WFS and 1990-1991 MCHS and 2000-2001, 2019-2021 DHS and 2003-2004 DHS-NS and 2011, 2015 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1964-1965 PS and 1976-1977, 1988, 2000 censuses and 1981 WFS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1964-1965 PS and 1976-1977, 1988 censuses and 1981 WFS; (e) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1988 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2011 Education Stats and 1976-1977, 1988, 2000, 2013 censuses and 1990-1991 MCHS and 2000-2001, 2019-2021 DHS and 2007 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2003 WHS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1964-1965 PS and 1981 WFS and 1988 Census and 1990-1991 MCHS and 2000-2001, 2019-2021 DHS and 2003-2004 DHS-NS and 2007, 2011, 2015 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2013; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1981 WFS and 1990-1991 MCHS and 2000-2001, 2019-2021 DHS and 2003-2004 DHS-NS and 2011, 2015 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1976-1977, 1988 censuses and 2007 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2013; (b) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1990-1991 MCHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2000-2001 DHS and 2011 MICS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1964-1965 PS and 1981 WFS and 2000-2001, 2019-2021 DHS and 2007, 2011, 2015 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1964-1965 PS and 1981 WFS and 2000-2001, 2019-2021 DHS and 2007, 2011, 2015 MICS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

# **MAURITIUS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1952, 1962, 1972, 1983, 1990, 2000, 2011, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 2002 CPS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1985, 1991 CPS; (f) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2018 Estimates; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1952, 1962, 1972, 1983, 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1990, 2000 censuses; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2017; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **MAYOTTE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1958, 1968, 1978, 1985, 1991, 1997, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1966 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2012 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958, 1968, 1978, 1985, 1991, 1997, 2002, 2007, 2012, 2017 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1978 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2019; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

# **MEXICO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1976-1977 WFS and 1995 ENPF and 2015 Intercensal Survey and 2015 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) birth-histories data from the 1976-1977 WFS and 1978, 1979 ENPUMA and 1987 DHS and 2009, 2014, 2018 ENADID; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2000, 2010 censuses and 2015 Intercensal Survey; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1979 ENPUMA and 2000, 2010 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses and 1995 ENPF and 1995, 2005 Sample Census and 2015 Intercensal Survey; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1976-1977 WFS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1976-1977 WFS and 1987 DHS and 1992, 1997, 2014, 2018 ENADID; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1979 ENPUMA and 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2005 Sample Census and 2006 ENADID and 2015 Intercensal Survey; (e) recent household deaths from the 1950-2017 Estimates; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

Migration: International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination (Latin American countries, Spain and United States of America); (d) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration (statistics compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the USA on the number of Mexicans admitted legally to that country and adjusted for undocumented migration); (e) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (f) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **MICRONESIA (FED. STATES OF)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1967, 1970, 1973, 1994, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1958, 1970, 1980 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2007; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1973, 1980, 1994, 2000, 2010 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1994, 2000 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2008 Education Stats and 1967, 1970, 1973, 1980, 1994, 2000, 2010 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1967, 1973, 1980, 1994, 2000, 2010 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1994, 2000 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973, 1994, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2003; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1980 Census; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **MONACO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1956, 1962, 1968, 1975, 1982, 1990, 2000, 2008, 2016 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) only total population for 1961 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1956, 1961, 1962, 1968, 1975, 1982, 1990, 2000, 2008, 2016 censuses; (c) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1961 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2019; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 1987; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1975, 1982, 2000, 2008 censuses; (c) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2000, 2008 censuses; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **MONGOLIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1963, 1969, 1979, 1989, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) only total population for 2015 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2020; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1994, 1996 DS and 1998, 2003, 2008 RHS and 2010-2011, 2013, 2018 MICS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1963, 1989, 2000, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses and 1958-2011 Education Stats and 2000, 2005, 2010-2011 MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1989 Census and 2005, 2010-2011, 2013, 2018 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1996 DS and 1998 RHS and 2013 MICS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1994 DS and 2000, 2005, 2010-2011 MICS and 2003, 2008 RHS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1989, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 2013, 2018 MICS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **MONTENEGRO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2003, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) only total population for 2023 Census; (f) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2012; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; (g) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **MONTSERRAT**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2022; (e) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2020; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2020 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2012; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2012; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2012; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1980, 2011 censuses; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **MOROCCO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1971, 1982, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1952 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Population figures exclude Western Sahara.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) birth-histories data from the 1980 WFS and 1986-1988, 1996-1998 ENDPR and 1987, 1992, 2003-2004 DHS and 1995 DHS Special and 1997 ENSME and 1998-1999 ENNV and 2009-2010 END and 2011 ENPSF; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1961-1963 MPS and 1972-1973 VR and 1982, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses and 1983-1984 CPS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1972-1973 VR and 1980 WFS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1957-2011 Education Stats and 1960, 1971, 1982, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980 WFS and 1982, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses and 1987, 1992, 2003-2004 DHS and 1997 ENSME.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1980 WFS and 1987, 1992, 2003-2004 DHS and 1995 DHS Special and 1997 ENSME and 2011, 2018 ENPSF; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1982, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses and 1983-1984 CPS; (c) recent household deaths from the 2009-2010 END; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

# **MOZAMBIQUE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2013; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (c) birth-histories data from the 1997, 2003, 2011, 2022-2023 DHS and 2008 MICS and 2015 AIS and 2018 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1970, 1980, 1997, 2007 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses and 2009 AIS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1950, 1980, 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses and 1997, 2003, 2011 DHS and 2008 MICS and 2009 AIS and 2018 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2003, 2011 DHS and 2008 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1980, 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses and 1991 NDS and 1995 MICS and 2009, 2015 AIS and 2018 MIS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses and 2019-2020 MZ-SRS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2008 MICS and 2011 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1997, 2007 censuses and 1997, 2003, 2011 DHS and 2008 MICS and 2009 AIS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1997, 2003, 2011 DHS and 2007 Census and 2008 MICS and 2009 AIS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1980, 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses and 1997, 2011 DHS and 2008 MICS and 2009, 2015 AIS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration (in South Africa); (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **MYANMAR**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1973, 1983, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) birth-histories data from the 1991 PCFS and 1997, 2001 FRHS and 2015-2016 DHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1983, 2014 censuses and 2001, 2007 FRHS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2014 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1973, 1983, 2014 censuses and 1991 PCFS and 2000 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1991 PCFS and 2015-2016 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1991 PCFS and 1997, 2001, 2007 FRHS and 2002-2003 U5MS and 2009-2010 MICS and 2015-2016 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1983, 2014 censuses; (c) recent household deaths from the 1999 NMS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 2015-2016 DHS; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 2000 MICS and 2009-2010 IHLCA and 2015-2016 DHS; (c) paternal orphanhood from the 2000 MICS and 2009-2010 IHLCA and 2015-2016 DHS; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

# **NAMIBIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1960, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2023 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1992, 2000, 2006-2007, 2013 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; (g) only total population for 1946, 1970, 1981 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2011; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2017; (c) birth-histories data from the 1992, 2000, 2006-2007, 2013 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey and 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2016 NIDS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey and 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1960, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2016 NIDS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1991, 2001 censuses and 1992, 2000, 2006-2007, 2013 DHS and 2016 NIDS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1992, 2000, 2006-2007, 2013 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1991, 2011 censuses; (c) recent household deaths from the 2001 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (f) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2017; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2001, 2011 censuses and 2006-2007 DHS and 2016 NIDS; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1992, 2000, 2006-2007, 2013 DHS; (f) maternal orphanhood from the 1992, 2000, 2006-2007, 2013 DHS and 2001 Census; (g) paternal orphanhood from the 1992, 2000, 2006-2007, 2013 DHS and 2001 Census; (h) indirect

estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey and 1992, 2000 DHS and 2001 Census; (i) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (j) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration (in South Africa); (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **NAURU**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1961, 1966, 1983, 1992, 2002, 2011, 2021 censuses and 2019 Mini Census; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2020; (e) only total population for 1947, 1977 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 2007 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2002, 2021 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1949-2021 Estimates; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1961, 1966, 1992, 2002, 2011 censuses and 2019 Mini Census; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2002, 2011 censuses; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2002 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2007 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2002, 2011 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2011, 2021 censuses; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 2002, 2011, 2021 censuses; (f) paternal orphanhood from the 2002, 2011, 2021 censuses; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

## **NEPAL**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1952-1954, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1985-1986 FFPS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2011; (b) birth-histories data from the 1985-1986 FFPS and 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2022 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1961, 1971, 1981, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses and 1974-1978, 1986-1987 DSS and 1976 WFS and 1981 CPS and 1991-1992 FFPHS; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1986-1987 DSS and 1995-1996, 2003-2004 LSMS; (e) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1995-1996 LSMS and 2011 Census; (f) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1961, 1971, 1981 censuses and 1976 WFS and 1986-1987 DSS and 1991-1992 FFPHS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1952-1954, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 censuses and 1985-1986 FFPS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1976 WFS and 1991-1992 FFPHS and 1995-1996 LSMS; (i) cohortcompleted fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1961, 1971, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1995-1996, 2003-2004, 2010-2011 LSMS and 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2022 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 1981; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1976 WFS and 1991-1992 FFPHS and 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2022 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (c) recent household deaths from the 2011 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2011; (b) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1981, 1991, 2011 censuses; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1996, 2006, 2016 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS and 2011 Census and 2014 MICS; (g) indirect estimates of female adult mortality

based on male widowhood data from the 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS and 2011 Census; (h) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (i) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of workers receiving clearances to work abroad; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **NETHERLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1971, 2002, 2011 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) only total population for 1991 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **NEW CALEDONIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1963, 1969, 1976, 1983, 1989, 1996, 2004, 2009, 2014, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2017; (f) only total population for 1946, 1951 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2010; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1963, 1969, 1976, 1983, 1989, 1996, 2004, 2009, 2014, 2019 censuses and 1957-1984 Education Stats; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1951 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2013, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2022; (d) only total population for 1945 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **NICARAGUA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1963, 1971, 1995, 2005 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) birth-histories data from the 1992-1993 ESF-RHS and 1998, 2001 DHS and 1998-1999 LSMS and 2006-2007 RHS-NDHS and 2011-2012 NDHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1978 RETRO-EDENIC and 2005 Census; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1978 RETRO-EDENIC; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1963, 1971 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1995, 2005 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1992-1993 ESF-RHS and 1998, 2001 DHS and 2006-2007 RHS-NDHS and 2011-2012 NDHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971, 1995, 2005 censuses and 1978 RETRO-EDENIC and 1985-1986 ESD; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2001 DHS; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1992-1993 ESF-RHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) International estimates used up to 2021; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **NIGER**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1977, 1988, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1959-1960 ED and 2000 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2006; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) birth-histories data from the 1992, 1998, 2006, 2012 DHS and 2015 ENISED and 2016 PMA-R2 and 2017 PMA-R4 and 2021 ENAFEME and 2021 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1959-1960 ED and 1988, 2001, 2012 censuses and 2000 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1977, 1988, 2001, 2012 censuses and 2000 MICS and 2021 MIS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1959-1960 ED and 1992, 1998, 2006, 2012 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2021 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1992, 1998, 2006, 2012 DHS and 1996 MICS and 2010 EMS and 2021 ENAFEME; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000 MICS and 2021 MIS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) estimates using CD South model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) siblings deaths from the 1992, 2006, 2012 DHS; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 1992, 1998, 2006, 2012 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2012 Census; (c) paternal orphanhood from the 1988, 2012 censuses and 1992, 1998, 2006, 2012 DHS and 2000 MICS; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **NIGERIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1963, 1991, 2006 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1999 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; (g) only total population for 1952-1953, 1973 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1981-1982 WFS and 1990, 1999, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2018 DHS and 2010, 2015, 2021 MIS and 2016 PMA-R3 and 2016-2017, 2021 MICS and 2017 PMA-R4; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2000 SSNPP and 2011 MICS; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1952-1953, 1991 censuses and 1971-1975 FFFP and 2000 SSNPP and 2007 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1963, 1991, 2006 censuses and 1999 DHS and 2007, 2011 MICS and 2010-2011 GHS and 2015, 2021 MIS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1971-1975 FFFP and 1981-1982 WFS and 1990, 1999, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2018 DHS and 2007, 2011, 2016-2017, 2021 MICS and 2010, 2015, 2021 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1990, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2018 DHS and 2010 MIS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2011 MICS; (c) recent household deaths from the 1965-1966 DSS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1965-1966 DSS and 2007 GHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1999, 2008, 2013, 2018 DHS and 2007 MICS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1999, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2018 DHS and 2007, 2011, 2016-2017, 2021 MICS and 2010-2011 GHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1999, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2018 DHS and 2007, 2011, 2016-2017, 2021 MICS and 2010-2011 GHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **NIUE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1997, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2017, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2021; (e) only total population for 1945 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2001 Census; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2022 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1997, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2017 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1976, 1994, 1997 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1956, 1961, 1976, 1986, 1991, 1997, 2006 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2017; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1961, 1986, 1991, 1997, 2001 censuses; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2011; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2016; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1971, 1976, 1986, 1997, 2006, 2011 censuses; (c) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1976, 1986 censuses; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **NORTH MACEDONIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1994, 2002, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1958, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2019; (e) only total population for 1950 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2019; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1970 KAP Survey; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1979-2019 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2003 Census of Micronesians; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1967, 1973, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2007; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2009; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2009; (b) maternal orphanhood from the 1980 Census; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1990, 2010 censuses; (d) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2010 Census; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **NORWAY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) only total population for 1946 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2020; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **OMAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1993, 2003, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) population register through 2024; (f) official estimates through 2024; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Used official estimates of population by sex and single year of age as reported to the Demographic Yearbook for 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2019.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) birth-histories data from the 1995 FHS and 2014 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1984-1989 DSS and 2000 NHS and 2003, 2020 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained using Mortara's method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1975, 1979 SDS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1993, 2003, 2010, 2020 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1984-1989 DSS and 1993 Census and 1995 FHS and 2000 NHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988-1989 CHS and 1995 FHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1975, 1979 SDS and 1993, 2003 censuses and 2000 NHS; (e) recent household deaths from the 2003 Census; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **PAKISTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1972, 1981, 1998, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1962-1965 PGE and 1968-1971 PGS and 1973 HED Survey and 1990-1991, 2006-2007 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2015; (g) only total population for 1951 Census and 1960 Housing Census; (h) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: 1972, 1998 and 2017 censuses adjusted to include Azad Kashmir and Gilgit-Baltistan.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2006; (b) birthhistories data from the 1968-1969 NIS and 1975 WFS and 1976-1979 PGS and 1979-1980 LFMS and 1993, 1994-1995 CPS and 1995-1996, 1998-1999, 2001-2002 IHS and 1996-1997 FFPS and 2000-2001 RHFPS and 2003 SWRHFPS and 2005-2006, 2018-2019 LSMS and 2006-2007, 2012-2013, 2017-2018 DHS and 2019 PMMS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1962-1965 PGE and 1962-1984, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1994, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 2000, 2001, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2021 Annual PDS and 1968-1971 PGS and 1984-1985 CPS and 1998 Census; (d) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1962-1984, 1966-1988 Annual PDS and 1968-1971 PGS and 1975 WFS and 1984-1985, 1994-1995 CPS and 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2001-2002 IHS and 1996-1997 FFPS and 1998 Census and 2000-2001 RHFPS and 2005-2006 LSMS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1981 Census and 2001, 2006, 2007 Annual PDS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1962-1984, 1966-1988 Annual PDS and 1975 WFS and 1990-1991, 2006-2007, 2012-2013, 2017-2018 DHS and 1995-1996, 1998-1999, 2001-2002 IHS and 1996-1997 FFPS and 1998 Census and 2000-2001 RHFPS and 2005-2006 LSMS.

Child Mortality: Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1968-1971, 1976-1979 PGS and 1975 WFS and 1979-1980 LFMS and 1990-1991, 2006-2007, 2012-2013, 2017-2018 DHS and 1991, 1998-1999, 2001-2002 IHS and 1996-1997 FFPS and 2000-2001 RHFPS and 2014-2015 LSMS and 2019 PMMS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1981, 1998 censuses and 1984-1985, 1994-1995 CPS and 1995-1996 IHS; (d) recent household deaths from the 1962-1965 PGE and 1963-1991, 1969-1987, 1983-1988, 1984-1989, 1988-1990, 1989-1991, 1990-1992, 1991-1993, 1992-1994, 1993-1995, 1994-1996, 1995-1997, 1996-1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2021 Annual PDS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1961-2007 Estimates and 1962-1965 PGE and 1968-1971, 1976-1979 PGS and 1983-1984, 1984-1985, 1985-1986, 1986-1987, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007 Annual PDS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1983-1984, 1987-1988 Annual PDS and 2006-2007, 2012-2013, 2017-2018 DHS; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **PALAU**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1958, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1980, 1986, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2015, 2020 censuses and 2012 Mini-Census; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2020; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2020 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1967-2020 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1980, 1986, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2015, 2020 censuses and 2012 Mini-Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1967, 1973, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 censuses and 2012 Mini-Census; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1995, 2000, 2005, 2020 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1980, 2020 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and underfive mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **PANAMA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2023 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2013 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1975-1976 WFS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1975-1977 EDN and 1980, 1990 censuses and 2013 MICS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1975-1976 WFS and 2013 MICS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) International estimates used up to 2021; (h) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

#### **PAPUA NEW GUINEA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1966, 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1954 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2000; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2003; (c) birth-histories data from the 1996, 2006, 2016-2018 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1971, 1980 censuses and 1979-1980 DS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1966, 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1980, 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980, 2000 censuses and 1996 LSMS and 2016-2018 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1996, 2006, 2016-2018 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1966, 1971, 2000 censuses and 1991 DHS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) siblings deaths from the 2016-2018 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1980, 1990, 2000 censuses and 2016-2018 DHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1990, 2000 censuses and 2016-2018 DHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **PARAGUAY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1962, 1972, 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1990 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1979 WFS and 1990 DHS and 1995-1996 ENDSR-RHS and 1998 ENSMI-RHS and 2004, 2008 ENDSSR-RHS and 2016 MICS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1982, 1992, 2002 censuses; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1982, 1992, 2002 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1972, 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2016 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1979 WFS and 1990 DHS and 1995-1996 ENDSR-RHS and 2004, 2008 ENDSSR-RHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1972, 1982, 1992, 2002 censuses and 1977 EDN; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) siblings deaths from the 1995-1996 ENDSR-RHS; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **PERU**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1961, 1972, 1981, 1993, 2007, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) population register through 2017; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) birth-histories data from the 1986, 1991-1992, 2000, 2004, 2004-2006, 2007-2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2021, 2022 DHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1981, 1993, 2017 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1972, 1981, 1993, 2005, 2007, 2017 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1974-1976 EDN and 1977-1978 WFS and 1986, 1991-1992, 1996, 2000, 2007-2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1972, 1981, 1993, 2007, 2017 censuses and 1981 ENPA; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1950-2010 Estimates; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1991-1992, 1996, 2000, 2004-2006, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 DHS; (f) maternal orphanhood from the 1972, 1981, 1993 censuses and 1974-1976 EDN and 1977-1978 WFS and 1981 ENPA and 1991-1992, 1996, 2000, 2004-2006, 2007-2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 DHS; (g) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1972, 1981, 1993, 2007 censuses and 1974-1976 EDN and 1977-1978 WFS and 1986, 1991-1992, 1996, 2000, 2004-2006, 2007-2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 DHS; (h) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (i) International estimates used up to 2021; (j) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **PHILIPPINES**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1960, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2007, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) birth-histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1983 DS and 1986 CPS and 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2017, 2022 DHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2006 Annual FPS and 2020 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses and 1999 MICS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1978 WFS and 2003, 2008, 2013, 2017, 2022 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2017, 2022 DHS and 2011 FHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1988 DS and 2006 Annual FPS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1964-2007 Estimates; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1993 DHS and 1999 MICS; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration; (c) information on the number of workers receiving clearances to work abroad; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **POLAND**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1978, 1988, 2002, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2023; (d) only total population for 1946 Census and 1974, 1984, 1995 Microcensus; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **PORTUGAL**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1979-1980 WFS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **PUERTO RICO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) 2005 PRCS survey estimates; (e) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2010 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958-2009 Education Stats and 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2005 PRCS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970, 1980, 1990 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2010; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (c) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **QATAR**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1986, 1997, 2004, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2023; (e) only total population for 1970 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Used official estimates of population by sex and single year of age as reported to the Demographic Yearbook for 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1987 CHS and 1998 FHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 2004, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses and 2012 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1986 Census and 1987 CHS and 1998 FHS; (g) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1987 CHS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# REPUBLIC OF KOREA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1949, 1955, 1960, 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) population register through 2017; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) International estimates considered up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1974 WFS; (e) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1971 FAS; (f) indirect estimates based on the increment of cohort parities between successive censuses or surveys such as the 1945-2021 Estimates; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1955, 1960, 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020 censuses and 1956-2010 Education Stats and 1974 WFS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1966, 1970 censuses; (i) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1974 WFS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2017; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2004, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Estimates based on the statistical concept of usual resident population. Population for 2004 and 2014 censuses adjusted to include Transnistria.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1997 RHS and 2005 DHS and 2012 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2022 Estimates; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 2000 MICS and 2004, 2014 censuses; (g) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2022; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2005 DHS and 2012 MICS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1989 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2022; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2022 and Register through 2021; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **RÉUNION**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1961, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1946, 1993, 2017 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1954, 1961, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 censuses and 1956-1989 Education Stats and 2004-2016 Rolling-Census; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1954 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 1961; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 1961; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **ROMANIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1966, 1977, 1992, 2002, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1999 RHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1945-2021 Estimates; (f) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2007 and Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

# **RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2002, 2010, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) official estimates through 2023; (d) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2023; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1989 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2017; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **RWANDA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1978, 1991, 2002, 2012, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1952 ED survey estimates; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2012; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 1983 WFS and 1992, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014-2015, 2019-2020 DHS and 2007-2008 DHS Interim and 2013, 2017 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1970, 1981 ED and 1978, 1991, 2002 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1981 ED and 1991 Census and 1996 SDS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1978, 1991, 2012, 2022 censuses and 2019-2020 DHS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970 ED and 1978, 1991, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1983 WFS and 1992, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014-2015, 2019-2020 DHS and 2007-2008 DHS Interim and 2013, 2017 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1983 WFS and 1992, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014-2015, 2019-2020 DHS and 2007-2008 DHS Interim; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970 ED and 1978, 1991, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1996 SDS and 2013, 2017 MIS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2005 DHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014-2015, 2019-2020 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1991, 2002 censuses and 1992, 2000, 2005, 2010 DHS and 1996 SDS and 2000 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1991, 2002 censuses and 1992, 2000, 2005, 2010 DHS and 1996 SDS and 2000 MICS; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# SAINT BARTHÉLEMY

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1966, 1999, 2010, 2014, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) only total population for 1954, 1974, 1982, 1990, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2017 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1950-2017 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1966, 1999, 2010, 2015, 2014, 2016, 2018 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### SAINT HELENA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the 1946, 1956, 1966, 1976, 1987, 1998, 2008, 2016, 2021 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1970-2023 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1987, 1998, 2008, 2016, 2021 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1987 Census; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2010; (f) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2019; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (c) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2019 Estimates; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2017; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2015; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2016; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1980 Census; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### SAINT LUCIA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2012; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2001 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2010 censuses and 1960-2012 Education Stats and 2012 MICS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980, 1991 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1982, 1990, 1999, 2010, 2014, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2023; (e) only total population for 1954, 1974, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1968-2019 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1982, 1990, 1999, 2010, 2015, 2014, 2016, 2018 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: registered infant and child deaths through 2019.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (b) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

### SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1957, 1962, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2019; (e) only total population for 1945, 1967, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2017 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2019 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1957, 1962, 1967, 1974, 1982, 1990, 1999, 2006, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018 censuses and 2004-2016 Rolling Census; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1951 Census.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2013; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2013; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2013; (b) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1982, 1990, 1999 censuses; (c) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1990, 1999 censuses; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) only total population for 1946, 1970 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2012 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980, 1991 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

### SAMOA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1945, 1971 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2014; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) birth-histories data from the 2009, 2014 DHS and 2019-2020 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1981, 1991, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses and 1999 DHS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1966, 1971, 1976, 1986, 1991, 2001, 2006, 2011 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1991, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses and 1957-2012 Education Stats and 2000 DVSS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1961, 1966, 1971, 1986, 1991 censuses; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 2001 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2019-2020 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1956, 1961, 1966, 1976, 1981, 2001, 2006, 2016 censuses and 1999 DHS and 2000 DVSS; (c) recent household deaths from the 1999 DHS and 2011 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2016; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2011 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 2001, 2006, 2011 censuses and 2019-2020 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 2001, 2006, 2011 censuses and 2019-2020 MICS; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **SAN MARINO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1976, 2010 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) only total population for 2000 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2021 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1976, 2010 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; (d) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2021; (e) only total population for 1950, 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (b) birth-histories data from the 2008-2009 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1991, 2001 censuses and 2014 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2012 censuses and 2000 MICS; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1981, 1991 censuses and 2008-2009 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2008-2009 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1981, 1991 censuses and 2000 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) siblings deaths from the 2014 MICS; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 2000, 2006 MICS and 2008-2009 DHS; (f) paternal orphanhood from the 2000, 2006 MICS and 2008-2009 DHS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **SAUDI ARABIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1974, 1992, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: The 2004 and 2010 censuses have also been considered.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2009; (c) birth-histories data from the 1987 CHS and 1996-1997 FHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1999, 2000, 2007 DS and 2004, 2022 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1974, 1992, 2004, 2022 censuses and 2016 DS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1996-1997 FHS and 1999, 2007 DS.

Note: Excluded 2010 census based on GAStat assessment that this census was unreliable.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2022; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2016, 2017 DS and 2018 HHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1987 CHS and 1996-1997 FHS; (d) recent household deaths from the 1999, 2000, 2007, 2016, 2017 DS and 2004 Census and 2018 HHS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2022; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1990-2022 Estimates and 2004, 2010 censuses and 2007, 2016 DS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **SENEGAL**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1976, 1988, 2002, 2013, 2023 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1960-1961 ED and 1991 Survey and 1992-1993, 1997, 2005 DHS and 2000 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1970; (c) birth-histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1986, 1992-1993, 1997, 2005, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 DHS and 2006, 2008-2009, 2020-2021 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1960-1961, 1970-1971 ED and 2000 MICS and 2002, 2013 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1960-1961 ED and 1978 WFS and 2002, 2013 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960-1961 ED and 1976, 1988, 2002, 2013 censuses and 1991 Survey and 2000 MICS and 2012-2014 DHS and 2020-2021 MIS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1988, 2002 censuses; (h) cohortcompleted fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960-1961 ED and 1978 WFS and 1986, 1992-1993, 1997, 2005, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2012-2014, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 DHS and 2006, 2008-2009, 2020-2021 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1986, 1992-1993, 1997, 1999, 2005, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2008-2009 MIS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1960-1961 ED and 2006, 2020-2021 MIS; (d) recent household deaths from the 1970-1971, 1978-1979 ED; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) estimates using CD South model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 2017 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1992-1993, 2005, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2012-2014, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2013 Census; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1992-1993, 2005, 2012-2013, 2012-2014, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 DHS and 2000 MICS and 2013 Census; (e) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **SERBIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1948, 1953, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2002, 2011, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1953, 1961, 1971, 1991 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **SEYCHELLES**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1971, 1977, 1987, 1994, 1997, 2002, 2010, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; (f) only total population for 1951 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2014; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2010 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1955-2011 Education Stats and 1960, 1971, 1977, 1987, 1994, 1997, 2002, 2010 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1971, 1977, 1987 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1960, 1971 censuses; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### SIERRA LEONE

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1963, 1974, 1985, 2004, 2015 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2024; (f) only total population for 1947, 2021 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2013, 2019 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973 Pilot Census and 1974, 1985, 2004, 2015 censuses and 1992 DSMS and 2000, 2005-2006, 2010 MICS and 2016 MIS; (c) recent household deaths from the 1977 Survey and 1992 DSMS and 2004 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2004 Census and 2016-2023 SRS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 2005-2006 MICS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1973 Pilot Census and 1974, 1985, 2004, 2015 censuses and 2000, 2005-2006, 2010, 2017 MICS and 2007 CWIQ and 2008, 2013, 2019 DHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1974, 1985, 2004, 2015 censuses and 2000, 2005-2006, 2010, 2017 MICS and 2007 CWIQ and 2008, 2013, 2019 DHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

### **SINGAPORE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1947, 1957, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Since 1990 population figures are de-jure adjusted to the de-facto statistical concept to include Singapore residents (i.e. Singapore citizens and permanent residents) and non-residents.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1957, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2021; (b) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1972, 1981, 1992, 2001, 2011, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1980-2022 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1972, 1981, 1992, 2001, 2011 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2017; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (b) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

Note: Information from former Netherlands Antilles, including Aruba and Curação also taken into account.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2017; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (b) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **SLOVAKIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1970, 1980, 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) only total population for 1947 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### SLOVENIA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1953, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2002, 2011, 2015, 2018, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) International estimates used up to 2021; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2018 and Register through 2021; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

### **SOLOMON ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1976, 1986, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1980; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (c) birth-histories data from the 2006-2007, 2015 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1986, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2009, 2019 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1976, 1986, 1999, 2009 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1970, 1976, 1986, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1959, 1970, 1976, 1986, 1999, 2009 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2006-2007, 2015 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970, 1976, 1986, 1999, 2009 censuses; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2009; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2009; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2009, 2019 censuses; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1976, 1986, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

#### **SOMALIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1975 Census; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2002-2003 Survey and 2006 MICS and 2013-2014 PESS and 2018-2019 SHDS survey estimates; (f) only total population for 1975, 1987 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 2006 MICS and 2018-2019 SHDS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1975 Census and 2018-2019 SHDS; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1982 LFS and 2002-2003 Survey; (d) indirect estimates obtained using Mortara's method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1999-2000 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1975 Census and 2002-2003 Survey and 2013-2014 PESS and 2018-2019 SHDS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2006 MICS and 2018-2019 SHDS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2006 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1999-2000 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD North model life tables.

## **SOUTH AFRICA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1985, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2011, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2007, 2016 CS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; (g) only total population for 1946 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: 1980, 1985 and 1991 censuses adjusted to include Homelands (Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda, Ciskei).

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 1987-1989, 1998, 2003, 2016 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1996 Census; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1996, 2011 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1985, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1974-2009 Education Stats and 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Annual OHS and 2007, 2016 CS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1996, 2001 censuses and 2007 CS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1996, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1998, 2016 DHS and 2007, 2016 CS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023 (annual RMS); (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1990 HSRC Survey and 1998, 2016 DHS; (d) recent household deaths from the 2001 Census and 2007 CS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2011; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (g) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2001 Census and 2007 CS and 2010-2011 NIDS; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1998, 2003, 2016 DHS; (f) maternal orphanhood from the 1995, 1996,

1997, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Annual OHS and 1996, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1998, 2016 DHS and 2007, 2016 CS; (g) paternal orphanhood from the 1995, 1996, 1997, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Annual OHS and 1996, 2001, 2011 censuses and 1998, 2016 DHS and 2007, 2016 CS; (h) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1980, 1985, 1991, 1996 censuses; (i) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (j) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration (compiled by the Chamber of Mines); (e) estimates of illegal migration by national authorities; (f) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (g) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **SOUTH SUDAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1993, 2008 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2018; (f) only total population for 1956, 1973, 1983 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2010; (b) birth-histories data from the 2010 MICS-HHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1993, 2008 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2008 Census; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1990-2008 Education Stats and 1993, 2008 censuses and 1999 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2008 Census; (g) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1993, 2008 censuses and 2010 MICS-HHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1993, 2008 censuses; (b) recent household deaths from the 1956, 1993 censuses and 2006 HHS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2010; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) maternal orphanhood from the 1973, 1993, 2008 censuses and 1999 MICS; (b) paternal orphanhood from the 1973, 2008 censuses and 1999 MICS; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### **SPAIN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **SRI LANKA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1946, 1953, 1963, 1971, 1981, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: 2001 census adjusted to include Northern and Eastern provinces based on intercensal estimates from the 1981 census and 2007 Special enumeration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2013; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) birth-histories data from the 1975 WFS and 1987, 1993, 2000, 2006-2007 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1982 CPS; (e) adjusted fertility using synthetic relational Gompertz model with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1975 WFS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1953, 1963, 1971, 1981, 2001, 2012 censuses and 1955-2012 Education Stats; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1971, 2001, 2012 censuses and 1975 WFS and 1987, 1993, 2000 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2019; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1975 WFS and 1987, 1993, 2000, 2006-2007, 2016 DHS and 2006 Aging Survey; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1971, 2001, 2012 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2013; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2013 and Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1945-2013 Estimates; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1987 DHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1987 DHS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1971 Census and 1987, 2006-2007 DHS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

#### STATE OF PALESTINE

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Population figures include the Arab population residing in East Jerusalem and exclude Israeli citizens residing in the Occupied Palestinian Territory.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2013; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 1992 UNICEF-JFPPA Survey and 1996, 2000 HS and 2006, 2010 FHS-MICS and 2014, 2019-2020 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1992 LCS and 1997 Census and 2000 HS and 2004 DHS and 2014 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from reconstructed birth histories data from the 2006, 2010 FHS-MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1995 DS and 2000 HS and 2004 DHS and 2006, 2010 FHS-MICS and 2014, 2019-2020 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1995 DS and 2000 HS and 2004 DHS and 2006, 2010 FHS-MICS and 2014, 2019-2020 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1992 LCS and 1997, 2007, 2017 censuses; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates of underfive mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

### **SUDAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1973, 1983, 1993, 2008 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2014 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: Population figures cover only Northern States for 1956, 1973, 1983, 1993 and 2008 censuses.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2015; (b) birth-histories data from the 1978-1979 WFS and 1989-1990 DHS and 1992-1993 MCH and 1999 SMS and 2010 MICS-HHS and 2014 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1973, 1993 censuses; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1973, 1993 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1973, 1983, 1993, 2008 censuses and 1986-2010 Education Stats and 1992-1993 MCH and 2000 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1993, 2008 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1978-1979 WFS and 1992-1993 MCH and 1993, 2008 censuses and 2010 MICS-HHS and 2014 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1978-1979 WFS and 1989-1990 DHS and 1992-1993 MCH and 1999 SMS and 2010 MICS-HHS and 2014 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1973, 1983, 1993, 2008 censuses and 1992-1993 MCH and 2006 HHS; (c) recent household deaths from the 1956 Survey and 1993 Census and 2006 HHS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2008; (b) estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1992-1993 MCH and 1993 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1989-1990 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1973, 1983, 1993 censuses and 1978-1979 WFS and 2000, 2014 MICS and 2010 MICS-HHS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1973, 1983, 1993 censuses and 1978-1979 WFS and 2000, 2014 MICS and 2010 MICS-HHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

#### **SURINAME**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1964, 1972, 1980, 2004, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) birth-histories data from the 2018 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2004, 2012 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1964, 1972, 1980, 2003, 2004, 2012 censuses and 1999-2000, 2006, 2010 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1964, 2004, 2012 censuses and 1999-2000, 2006, 2018 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2018 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1999-2000, 2006 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

### **SWEDEN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 2000, 2003, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2018; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2018; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2023; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

#### **SWITZERLAND**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2021; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2021; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreignborn populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1981, 1994, 2004 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2004; (b) birth-histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1993 MCHS and 2001, 2009 FHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1970, 1981, 2004 censuses and 1976-1979 PFS and 2000 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1970, 1981, 1994, 2004 censuses and 2006 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2006 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970 Census and 1978 WFS and 1993 MCHS and 2001 FHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1993 MCHS and 2001, 2009 FHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970, 1976, 1981, 1994 censuses and 1990 EPI-CDD and 2006 MICS; (d) recent household deaths from the 2004 Census and 2007-2008 HS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2010; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2010; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1993 MCHS; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 1978 WFS and 2006 MICS; (f) paternal orphanhood from the 1978 WFS and 2006 MICS; (g) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1981 censuses and 1978 WFS and 2001 FHS and 2006 MICS; (h) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1970, 1981 censuses and 1978 WFS and 2001 FHS; (i) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (j) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **TAJIKISTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; (f) only total population for 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2000, 2020 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) birth-histories data from the 2003 LSMS and 2012, 2017 DHS; (d) indirect estimates obtained using Mortara's method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 2000, 2005 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1980-2009 Education Stats and 2000, 2005 MICS and 2007 LSMS and 2017 DHS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2005 MICS and 2007 LSMS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1989, 2000, 2010 censuses and 2000, 2005 MICS and 2012, 2017 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1999 LSMS and 2002 DS and 2012, 2017 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1989 Census and 2000, 2005 MICS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **THAILAND**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1947, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1955-1956 DES and 2005-2006 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) birth-histories data from the 1975 WFS and 1975-1976 SPC and 1987 DHS and 2006 RHS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1960, 1970 censuses and 1978, 1981, 1984, 1996-1997 CPS and 1985-1986, 1989, 1991, 1995-1996 SPC and 2005-2006, 2012-2013, 2015-2016, 2019, 2022 MICS; (d) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1960, 1970 censuses and 1975 WFS; (e) indirect estimates based on the increment of cohort parities between successive censuses or surveys such as the 1970 Census and 1974-1975 SPC; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956-2011 Education Stats and 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000 censuses and 2005-2006 SPC and 2022 MICS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1970 Census; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2005-2006 SPC and 2006, 2009 RHS and 2022 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1974-1975, 1985-1986, 1989, 1995-1996, 2005-2006 SPC and 1975 WFS and 1987 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970, 1980, 2000 censuses and 1979 NSFMFP and 1981, 1984 CPS and 1996 FS and 2005-2006, 2012-2013 MICS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1960-2007 Estimates and 1989, 2005-2006 SPC; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 2005-2006, 2012-2013, 2019 MICS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2000 Census; (g) intercensal

survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **TIMOR-LESTE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1980, 1990, 2004, 2010, 2015, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2016 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2019; (g) only total population for 1950, 1960, 1970 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1972; (c) birth-histories data from the 2003, 2009-2010, 2016 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2004, 2022 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2010 Census; (f) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2004, 2010 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1990, 2004, 2010, 2015 censuses; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2004 Census and 2009-2010, 2016 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2003, 2009-2010 DHS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2001 LSMS and 2002 MICS and 2004, 2010 censuses; (d) recent household deaths from the 2015 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2015; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (c) estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 1994, 2009-2010, 2016 DHS; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 2015 Census; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **TOGO**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1958-1960, 1970, 1981, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; (f) only total population for 2022 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1961; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1979; (c) birth-histories data from the 1988, 1998, 2013-2014 DHS and 2017 MICS and 2017 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1961 ED and 1970 Census and 2006, 2010 MICS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1961 ED and 1970 Census and 2006 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1958-1960, 1970, 1981, 2010 censuses and 1961 ED and 2006, 2010 MICS; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1958-1960, 1970, 2010 censuses and 1961, 1971 ED and 1988, 1998, 2013-2014 DHS and 2006, 2010 MICS and 2017 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988, 1998, 2013-2014 DHS and 1996, 2017 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1958-1960, 2010 censuses and 1961, 1971 ED and 2006, 2010 MICS and 2017 MIS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (b) estimates using CD South model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1961 ED and 1981, 2010 censuses; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1998, 2013-2014 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1998, 2013-2014 DHS and 2000, 2006, 2010, 2017 MICS and 2010 Census; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1998, 2013-2014 DHS and 2000, 2006, 2010, 2017 MICS and 2010 Census; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **TOKELAU**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1972, 1976, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses and 2013, 2019 Population Count; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2021; (e) only total population for 1945, 1971, 1982, 1986 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 2011 Census; (c) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1986 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1949-2002 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1976, 1991, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 censuses and 2013, 2019 Population Count; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1961, 1971, 1996, 2001, 2006 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) International estimates used up to 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socioeconomic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 1976; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 1982; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1996, 2001 censuses; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1996, 2001 censuses; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1976, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2011 censuses; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

## **TONGA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2007; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2020; (c) birth-histories data from the 2012 DHS-NS and 2019 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1986, 1996, 2006, 2011, 2021 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2011 Census; (f) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2006 Census; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2011, 2016, 2021 censuses and 2019 MICS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006 censuses; (i) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996 censuses and 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2012 DHS-NS and 2019 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006, 2016 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2018; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) estimates of underfive, adult and old age mortality.

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1946, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1977 WFS and 2011 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (b) birth-histories data from the 1977 WFS and 1987 DHS; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses and 1977 WFS and 2006, 2011 MICS; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970, 1990, 2000, 2011 censuses and 1977 WFS and 1987 DHS and 2000, 2006, 2011 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1977 WFS and 1987 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000, 2006 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

## **TUNISIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1946, 1956, 1966, 1975, 1984, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1988 DHS and 1994-1995 MCHS and 2001 FHS and 2011-2012, 2018 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1956, 1966, 1975, 1984, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1978 WFS and 1984 Census and 1988 DHS and 1994-1995 MCHS and 2001 FHS and 2011-2012, 2018 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2021; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988 DHS and 1994-1995 MCHS and 2001 FHS and 2011-2012 MICS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1975, 1984, 2004 censuses and 1983 CPS; (e) recent household deaths from the 1968-1969 END; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

# **TÜRKIYE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 2007, 2011, 2021 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1998 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; (g) only total population for 1945 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2016; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1978 WFS and 1983 PHS and 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008 DHS and 2013, 2018 NDHS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 2000, 2007, 2011, 2021 censuses and 1956-2010 Education Stats and 2003 NBD-CE and 2008 DHS and 2018 NDHS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 2000 censuses and 1978 WFS and 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008 DHS and 2013, 2018 NDHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2019; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1965-1968 DS and 1978 WFS and 1988 PHS and 1993, 1998, 2003, 2008 DHS and 2013 NDHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 2000 censuses and 1983 PHS and 1989 DS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2019; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1965-1968, 1989 DS; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) maternal orphanhood from the 1993, 2003 DHS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1993, 1998, 2003 DHS and 2000 Census; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **TURKMENISTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1995, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2004; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1989; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2006; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 2000 DHS and 2015-2016, 2019 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 1995 censuses and 2004-2006 Education Stats and 2006, 2015-2016 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 2006, 2015-2016, 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2020; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2000 DHS and 2019 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2006 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2019; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1954, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2001, 2012 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) 2019-2020 MICS survey estimates; (e) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) birth-histories data from the 2019-2020 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1980, 2001 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1948-2020 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1954, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2001, 2012 censuses and 2019-2020 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1980 censuses and 2019-2020 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2019; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2019-2020 MICS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2020; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2020; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1970, 1980, 2001 censuses; (d) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **TUVALU**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1968, 1973, 1979, 1991, 2002, 2012 censuses and 2017 Mini-Census; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) 2019-2020 MICS survey estimates; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) only total population for 1947, 1963, 1985 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) birth-histories data from the 2007 DHS and 2019-2020 MICS; (d) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1979-2021 Estimates; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1968, 1973, 1979, 1991, 2002, 2012 censuses and 2017 Mini-Census and 2019-2020 MICS; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1968, 1973, 1979, 1991, 2002, 2012 censuses; (g) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1968, 1973, 1979, 1991, 2012 censuses and 2019-2020 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2018; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2002 Census and 2007 DHS and 2019-2020 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1968, 1979, 1991, 2012 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2018; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2018; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1991, 2012 censuses and 2017 Mini-Census and 2019-2020 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1991, 2012 censuses and 2017 Mini-Census and 2019-2020 MICS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1979, 1991 censuses and 2007 DHS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **UGANDA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1969, 1991, 2002, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1995 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; (g) only total population for 1948, 1980 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2011; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1950; (c) birth-histories data from the 1988-1989, 1995, 2000-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS and 2009, 2014-2015, 2018-2019 MIS and 2014 PMA-R1 and 2015 PMA-R3 and 2016 PMA-R4 and 2017 PMA-R5 and 2018 PMA-R6 and 2019 PMA-R6-2; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1969, 1991, 2002 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1959 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1991, 2002, 2014 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1988-1989, 1995, 2000-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS and 1991, 2002, 2014 censuses and 2009, 2014-2015, 2018-2019 MIS and 2011 AIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988-1989, 1995, 2000-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS and 1991, 2002 censuses and 2009 MIS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1969, 2014 censuses and 2014-2015, 2018-2019 MIS; (c) recent household deaths from the 2014 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2014; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2014 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1995, 2000-2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 DHS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1969, 1991, 2002 censuses and 1988-1989, 1995, 2000-2001, 2006, 2011 DHS and 2004-2005, 2011 AIS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1969, 1991, 2002 censuses and 1988-1989, 1995, 2000-2001, 2006, 2011 DHS and 2004-2005 AIS; (f) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **UKRAINE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989, 2001 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) 2007 DHS survey estimates; (d) official estimates through 2022; (e) International estimates used up to 2019; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2020; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1999 RHS and 2007 DHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1989, 2001 censuses; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2021; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) International estimates used up to 2021; (f) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Estimates through 2007 and Register through 2020; (b) International estimates used up to 2021; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1968, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1995 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2022; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1975 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1968, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1995, 2005 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1987-1988 CHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1995 FHS; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1975, 1980 censuses and 1987-1988 CHS; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2022; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

## UNITED KINGDOM

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1991, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2021; (c) only total population for 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2021; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) International estimates used up to 2019.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2020; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2020; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002, 2012, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1991-1992, 1996, 2010 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2022; (g) only total population for 1948 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2012; (c) birth-histories data from the 1991-1992, 1996, 2004-2005, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 1994 KAP Survey and 1995 SUMVE In Depth Study and 1999 RCHS and 2007-2008, 2011-2012 AIS and 2017 MIS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1967, 1978, 1988, 2012 censuses and 1973 NDS; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1967, 2012 censuses; (f) adjusted fertility using Arriaga modified P/F ratio method with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2002, 2012 censuses; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1973 NDS and 2003-2004, 2011-2012 AIS and 2008-2009, 2012-2013 NPS and 2017 MIS; (h) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 2012 Census; (i) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (j) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1988, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1991-1992, 1996, 2004-2005, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 1999 RCHS and 2003-2004, 2007-2008, 2011-2012 AIS and 2017 MIS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1991-1992, 1996, 2004-2005, 2010, 2015-2016, 2022 DHS and 1999 RCHS and 2007-2008 AIS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002, 2012 censuses and 2017 MIS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (b) siblings deaths from the 1996, 2004-2005, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1973 NDS and 1978, 1988, 2002 censuses and 1991-1992, 1996, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 1999 RCHS and

2003-2004, 2007-2008, 2011-2012 AIS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1973 NDS and 1978, 1988, 2002 censuses and 1991-1992, 1996, 2010, 2015-2016 DHS and 1999 RCHS and 2003-2004, 2007-2008, 2011-2012 AIS; (e) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; (f) International estimates used up to 2021; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: HMD populations 1950--1958 (incl.) do not include Hawaii and Alaska. Official US Census Bureau estimates are available for the usual resident population that do include these states.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2023; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2022; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1960 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2020.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2022.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2017; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (c) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (d) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (e) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020 censuses; (b) official estimates through 2021; (c) only total population for 2020 Census; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1990; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1963-1986 Education Stats; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1960, 1980 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2017; (b) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2017; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

#### **URUGUAY**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1963, 1975, 1985, 1996, 2004, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 2006 ENHA and 2013 MICS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1996, 2011 censuses; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1963, 1975, 1985, 1996, 2004, 2011 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2011 Census.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted.

#### **UZBEKISTAN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) population register through 2018; (f) official estimates through 2024; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2017; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2023; (c) adjusted for under-registration; (d) birth-histories data from the 1996 DHS and 2002 DHS Special and 2021-2022 MICS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1959, 1970, 1979, 1989 censuses and 1983-2010 Education Stats and 2000, 2006, 2021-2022 MICS; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1996 DHS and 2000, 2006 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2023; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2002 DHS Special and 2021-2022 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 2000, 2006 MICS; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2022; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2022; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (d) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **VANUATU**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1967, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2020 censuses and 2016 Mini-Census; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 1999; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2018; (c) birth-histories data from the 2013 DHS-NS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1967, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2009 Census; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1957, 1967, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2020 censuses and 2007-2008 MICS and 2016 Mini-Census; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1989, 1999, 2009 censuses; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1967, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2020 censuses and 2007-2008 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2009; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 2013 DHS-NS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1967, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2020 censuses; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2009; (b) estimates using LogQuad model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2009 Census; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for underregistration using death distribution methods; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1999, 2009, 2020 censuses and 2007-2008 MICS; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1999, 2009, 2020 censuses and 2007-2008 MICS; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009 censuses; (f) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 2009 Census; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF)**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1950, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1990, 2001, 2011 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1974 NSSH and 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018 ENCOVI survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2019; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) birth-histories data from the 1977 WFS and 1998 ENPOFAM and 2010 ENDEVE; (d) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 2001, 2011 censuses; (e) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1950, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1990, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2000 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) registered infant and child deaths through 2019; (c) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1977 WFS and 1998 ENPOFAM; (d) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1981, 1990, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2019-2020 ENCOVI; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2010; (b) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2023; (c) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (d) adult deaths adjusted for underregistration using death distribution methods; (e) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (f) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2023; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 2000 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 2000 MICS; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1971, 1981, 1990, 2001, 2011 censuses and 2000 MICS; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) International estimates used up to 2021; (i) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

# **VIET NAM**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) official estimates through 2022; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of agespecific fertility rates through 2018; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2007; (c) birth-histories data from the 1988, 1997, 2002 DHS and 1994 IDS and 2013-2014, 2020-2021 MICS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses and 1994 IDS and 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019, 2020 Annual APC and 2006, 2010-2011 MICS and 2014 IPHS; (e) indirect estimates based on the increment of cohort parities between successive censuses or surveys such as the 1945-2018 Estimates; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1979, 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses and 2000, 2006, 2010-2011 MICS and 2005 AIS and 2007 Annual APC; (g) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1989, 1999, 2009 censuses and 2003 WHS and 2006, 2010-2011 MICS; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1988, 1997, 2002 DHS and 1989, 1999, 2009, 2019 censuses and 1994 IDS and 2000, 2006, 2010-2011, 2013-2014, 2020-2021 MICS and 2005 AIS and 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011 Annual APC.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988, 1997, 2002 DHS and 1994 IDS and 1995-1998 VLS and 2013-2014 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1989 Census and 2000 MICS; (c) recent household deaths from the 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2020, 2021 Annual APC and 2014 IPHS and 2015 Migration Survey and 2019 Census; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: estimates using CD North model life tables and estimates of infant and under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1989 Census and 2001-2002 NHS and 2009 NSMSP and 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017-2018, 2018-2019 Annual APC and 2014 IPHS; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1991 VLHS and 1995-1998 VLS and 2009 NSMSP; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1995-1998 VLS and 2000, 2006, 2010-2011, 2013-2014 MICS and 2005 AIS and 2009 NSMSP; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1995-1998 VLS and 2000, 2006, 2010-2011, 2013-2014 MICS and 2005 AIS and 2009 NSMSP; (f) indirect estimates of male adult mortality

based on female widowhood data from the 1988, 1997, 2002 DHS and 1989, 1999, 2009 censuses and 2000, 2006, 2010-2011, 2013-2014 MICS and 2005 AIS and 2007, 2011, 2015 Annual APC; (g) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (h) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1969, 1976, 1983, 1996, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2018 censuses; (b) adjusted for age heaping; (c) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (d) only total population for 1951, 1953, 1961, 1990, 2023 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2021; (b) indirect estimates obtained using regression method with data on children ever born by age of mother from the 1969-2021 Estimates; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1969, 1976, 1983, 1996, 2003, 2008, 2013, 2018 censuses; (d) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1969, 1996, 2003, 2013, 2018 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) registered infant and child deaths through 2010; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2010; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions; (c) estimates of life expectancy at birth by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the UN FarEastern model life tables.

Note: Information from French Polynesia also taken into account.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2012; (b) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (c) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) official figures of net international migration flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration; (b) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase.

## **WESTERN SAHARA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1967, 1970, 1974, 2014 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 1980; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 1972; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1982, 1994, 2004 censuses and 2009-2010 END; (c) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1967, 1970, 1974, 1982, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the own-children method of fertility estimation to the 1982, 1994, 2004 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1982, 1994, 2004, 2014 censuses.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) International estimates used up to 2021; (b) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socioeconomic conditions.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) In the absence of statistics indicative of mortality levels and trends, mortality was assumed to have levels similar to those estimated for neighbouring countries with similar socio-economic conditions; (b) estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) by assuming that the age pattern of mortality conforms to the CD West model life tables.

## **YEMEN**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1975, 1994, 2004 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) official estimates through 2020; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Note: 1975 census for Yemen Arab Republic adjusted to include estimates from the 1973 Democratic Yemen census.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2004; (b) birth-histories data from the 1979 WFS and 1991-1992, 1997, 2013 DHS and 2003 FHS and 2006, 2022-2023 MICS; (c) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1979 WFS and 1988 Census; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1975, 1994, 2004 censuses; (e) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1991-1992, 2013 DHS and 2003 FHS and 2006 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) official estimates of infant and child mortality through 2017; (b) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1979 WFS and 1991-1992, 1997, 2013 DHS and 2003 FHS and 2006, 2022-2023 MICS; (c) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1994, 2004 censuses; (d) recent household deaths from the 2004 Census; (e) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) official estimates through 2007; (b) estimates using CD West model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0), and adult mortality (45q15).

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1979 WFS and 1991-1992 DHS; (b) siblings deaths from the 2013 DHS; (c) maternal orphanhood from the 1979 WFS and 2004 Census; (d) paternal orphanhood from the 1979 WFS and 2004 Census; (e) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1979 WFS; (f) indirect estimates of female adult mortality based on male widowhood data from the 1979 WFS; (g) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) estimates of migrant flows, and assumed subsequent trends in international migration (Yemeni migrants who returned to Yemen during the aftermath of the Gulf War); (b) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.

## **ZAMBIA**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1969, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1974 Sample Census survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2021; (g) only total population for 1963, 2022 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

**Fertility:** Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) official estimates of age-specific fertility rates through 2000; (b) registered births classified by age of mother and the underlying female population by age through 2017; (c) birth-histories data from the 1992, 1996, 2001-2002, 2007, 2013-2014, 2018 DHS; (d) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1974 Sample Census and 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (e) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1969, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses; (f) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1969, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1974 Sample Census and 1999 MICS and 2008 GFFS; (g) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (h) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1992, 1996, 2001-2002, 2007, 2013-2014, 2018 DHS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1992, 1996, 2001-2002, 2007, 2013-2014, 2018 DHS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1969, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and 1974 Sample Census and 2007 DHS; (c) recent household deaths from the 2008 GFFS and 2015-2016 SAVVY; (d) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2017; (b) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (c) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

**Adult Mortality:** Estimates derived from: (a) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 1998 LCMS2 and 2003, 2005, 2009 SBS and 2006 LCMS5 and 2008 GFFS and 2010 LCMS6 and 2015-2016 SAVVY; (b) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (c) siblings deaths from the 1996, 2001-2002, 2007, 2013-2014, 2018 DHS and 2000 SBS; (d) maternal orphanhood from the 1992, 1996, 2001-2002, 2007 DHS and 1999 MICS; (e) paternal orphanhood from the 1996, 2001-2002, 2007 DHS and 1999 MICS; (f) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

## **ZIMBABWE**

**Population:** Total population and distribution by age and sex estimated to be consistent with the population by age and sex of the (a) 1969, 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012, 2022 censuses; (b) adjusted for under/over count; (c) adjusted for age heaping; (d) adjusted for under enumeration of children under age 15; (e) 1987, 1997 ICDS and 1994, 2005-2006 DHS survey estimates; (f) official estimates through 2023; (g) only total population for 1956, 1961 censuses; and with estimates of the subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Fertility: Total fertility rate and age pattern of fertility based on: (a) birth-histories data from the 1984 RHS and 1988, 1994, 1999, 2005-2006, 2010-2011, 2015 DHS and 2009, 2014, 2019 MICS; (b) births in the household in the preceding 12 (or 24) months classified by age of mother from the 1969, 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012, 2022 censuses and 1984 RHS and 2017 ICDS; (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio method (or variants) with data on children ever born and births in the preceding 12 (or 24/36) months, both classified by age of mother, from the 1969, 1982 censuses; (d) indirect estimates obtained from the application of the reverse survival method to the 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1997 ICDS; (e) indirect estimates obtained from stable population assumption; (f) cohort-completed fertility backdated by the mean age of childbearing from the 1969, 1982, 1992, 2002 censuses and 1984 RHS and 1987, 1997, 2017 ICDS and 1988, 1994, 1999, 2005-2006, 2010-2011, 2015 DHS and 2009, 2014, 2019 MICS.

**Child Mortality:** Under-five mortality based on: (a) direct estimates from births and deaths under-five calculated from full birth histories data from the 1988, 1994, 1999, 2010-2011, 2015 DHS and 2009, 2014, 2019 MICS; (b) indirect estimates from data on children ever born and surviving from the 1969, 1982, 1992, 2002 censuses and 1984 RHS and 1987, 1997 ICDS; (c) International estimates used up to 2021.

**Overall Mortality:** Life expectancy at birth and age pattern of mortality based on: (a) registered deaths by age and sex available through 2012; (b) adjusted for underreporting of infant and child deaths; (c) adult deaths adjusted for under-registration using death distribution methods; (d) mortality rates for older ages were adjusted; (e) The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates; (f) estimates using HIV/AIDS model life tables and estimates of under-five mortality (5q0) and adult mortality (45q15) with UNAIDS estimates of adult HIV prevalence, and ART coverage for children and adults.

Adult Mortality: Estimates derived from: (a) deaths by age and sex available from Register through 2012; (b) adjusted for under-registration; (c) recent household deaths data by age and sex from the 2017 ICDS and 2022 Census; (d) recent household deaths adjusted at adult ages for under-registration using death distribution methods; (e) siblings deaths from the 1994, 1999, 2005-2006, 2010-2011, 2015 DHS and 2014, 2019 MICS; (f) maternal orphanhood from the 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1994, 1999, 2005-2006, 2010-2011, 2015 DHS and 1997 ICDS and 2009, 2014, 2019 MICS; (g) paternal orphanhood from the 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1994, 1999, 2005-2006, 2010-2011, 2015 DHS and 1997 ICDS and 2009, 2014, 2019 MICS; (h) indirect estimates of male adult mortality based on female widowhood data from the 1982, 1992, 2002, 2012 censuses and 1987,

1997, 2017 ICDS and 1988, 1994, 1999, 2005-2006, 2010-2011, 2015 DHS and 2009, 2014 MICS; (i) intercensal survivorship from successive census age distributions; (j) estimates of under-five, adult and old age mortality.

**Migration:** International migration based on: (a) information on foreign-born populations from censuses and registers from major countries of destination; (b) information on the number of migrant workers or about labor migration; (c) estimates derived as the differences between overall population growth and natural increase; (d) UNHCR statistics on the number of refugees in the main countries of asylum.